

Sons of Canaan



Symbol of the Everliving

Authored by:
The Supreme Grand Master
NAYYA: MALACHIZODOK YORK-EL
For The United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors

Introduction

The Purpose Of Revising This Scroll, After So Many Years After Its Original Writing In 1974 A.D. Is Not Intended To Be Racial, For No One Wins The Race In Racism. (*Refer To The Holy Tabernacle Family Guide*) Instead, It Is To Teach The Misinformed Public The Truth About *The Origin Of The Tribe Of Canaan And Their Descendants In The Scriptures*. Firstly, I Hope To Make You Overstand That This Is Not Just A Scroll. It Is A True Message, And Guidance For You And People Of All Races. It Is Nothing But Facts. Also, Let Me Make This Clear; I Do Not Hate Euro-Americans; I Am Not A Minister Of Negative Thoughts, Nor Am I Like The **Ku Klux Klan**. In Fact, I Love All Of **THE MOST HIGH'S** Creations. I Am Simply A Scientist, And The Job Of A Scientist Is To Reveal Unbiased Facts. If I Am To Raise The World, You Must Be Taught The Truth About Yourselves, In Order To Regain The "God-Like" Qualities Born In You And To Accept Your True Way Of Life, Which Is **NUWAU-BU, SOUND RIGHT REASONING**.

In Order For Me To Explain About The **Sons Of Canaan**, I Must First Define The Word Canaan, Who Canaan Was, And What Canaanites Are.

Canaan *1: A Promised Land; Place Of Rest, Reward, Or Fulfillment.*

Canaanite *A: A Member Of A Pre-Israelite People Of Palestine Which Dwelt In The Lowlands Of Canaan - Distinguished From Amorite.*

From Websters Third New International Dictionary Volume 1 A-G

Canaan Comes From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Kena'an** (כנען), Which Means "**Low Lander**" (*Genesis 13:12*). The Greek Word Is **Chanaanaïos** (χαναναϊος) And Means, "**The Name Of Ancient Inhabitants Of Palestine Before Its Conquest By The Israelites In Christ's Time Phoenician**" (*Matthew 15:22*). Finally, The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For Canaan Is **Kan'aan** (كنعان), And Has The Same Meaning As The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Kena'an**, Which Means "**Low Lander**," From Which It Was Stolen.

The Canaanite Race, Who Exists Today, Are The Offspring Of **Canaan** (*Genesis 9:25*), The Europeans And Euro-Americans. "**ite**" Is A Suffix Representing A Group Of The Same Thing. For Example, In Relation To A Person, Canaanite- Of Canaan; In Relation To A Place, New Yorkite-- Of New York. Canaan Is The Europeans And Euro-Americans' Adam Of 4,004 Years Before **Jesus (Yashua)** Of 2,000 Years Ago. Edom Or Adam, The Red Or Ruddy One, Is Not To Be Mixed Up With Kadmon (Adam) Or Zakar, Of 49,000 Years Ago.

Canaan Was The Son Of **Haliyma** And **Ham**. Ham, Which Means "**Burnt Black**," Was The Son Of **Naamah** And **Noah** (*Genesis 5:32*), Whose Ancient Sumerian Names Were **UTNAFISHTIM**, **ZIU-SUDRA**, And **BUSHKUR**. **UTNAFISHTIM** (Noah) Had Three Wives; **Naamah**, **Waala**, And **Mubiyna**. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Tablet 1:72,81&113* Naamah Was The One Who Had The Triplets Shem, Japheth And Ham (*Genesis 9:18 And The Holy Tablets Chapter 14, Tablet 1:79-80*), **Waala** Had A Son Named Raya. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Tablet 1:81*) Raya

Played With The Unicorn And Died In The Flood, **The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Tablet 1:165** And **Koran 11:42-43**, Along With His Mother (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Tablet 1:184*)

El's Holy Tablets Chapter 14, Tablet 1:170

RAYA, WHO NEVER HAD A WIFE PLAYED WITH THE UNICORN AND DROWN IN THE GREAT FALL OF WATER FROM THE HEAVEN.

El's Holy Qur'aan 52:42-43 Original Order (11:42-43 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَهِيَ تَجْرِي بِهِمْ فِي مَوْجٍ كَالْجِبَالِ وَنَادَى نُوحٌ ابْنَهُ وَكَانَ
فِي مَعَزٍ لِيَبْتُلِيَ أَرْكَبَ مَعَنَا وَلَا تَكُن مَعَ الْكَافِرِينَ ﴿٤٢﴾ قَالَ
سَآوِي إِلَى جَبَلٍ يَعْصِمُنِي مِنَ الْمَاءِ قَالَ لَا عَاصِمَ الْيَوْمَ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ
إِلَّا مَنْ رَجِمَ وَحَالَ بَيْنَهُمَا الْمَوْجُ فَكَانَ مِنَ الْمُغْرَقِينَ

WA (AND) HEYA (IT) TAJREE (SAILED) BEHIM (WITH THEM) FEE (IN) MOW-JIN (WAVES) KA-AL JIBAAL (AS, LIKE THE MOUNTAINS) WA (AND) NAADAA (CALLED OUT) NOOHUN (NOAH) AB-NAHOO (HIS SON) WA (AND) KAANA (HE WAS) FEE (IN, ON) MA'-ZILIN (A HIGH SPOT) YAA-BUNAYYA (O MY SON) AR-KAB (YOU ARE TO RIDE) MA-'ANAA (WITH US) WA (AND) LAA (DON'T) TAKUN (BE) MA-'A (WITH) AL KAA-FIREEN (THE CONCEALERS OF THE TRUTH) QAALA (HE SAID) SA-AAWEE (I WILL TAKE) ILAA (TO) JABALIN (A MOUNTAIN) YA'-SIMUNEE (THAT WILL PROTECT ME) MIN (FROM) AL MAAA' (THE WATER) QAALA (HE SAID) LAA (NO) A'AA-SIMA (SAFE PLACE, PROTECTOR) AL-YOWMA (THE DAY, TODAY) MIN (FROM) AMRI (THE COMMAND OF) AL-LAHI (THE SOURCE) ILLAA (EXCEPT) MAN (WHOM) RAHIMA (WHOM HAD MERCY) WA (AND) HAALA (INTERVENED) BAYNA-HUMAA (BETWEEN THEM) AL-MOWJU (THE WAVE) FA-KAANA (SO HE WAS) MIN (OF) AL-MUGH-RA-QEEN (THOSE WHO DROWN)

And It, The Craft Sailed On, With Them In Waves Like Mountains And NOAH UTNAFISHTIM Called Out To His Son - Raya Because He Was On A High Spot. Noah Yelled "O My Son, Ride With Us And Don't Be With The 'Kaafireen' Concealers Of The Truth." He (Raya) Said: "I Will Take Refuge To A Mountain That Shall Protect Me From The Water." He, Noah Utnafishtim Said: "There Is No Safe Place Today From The Command Of ALLAH, TAMMUZ Except On Whom He Has Had Mercy; And A Big Wave Intervened Between Them; So He, Raya Was Of Those Who Drowned That Day.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 11:42-43

"SO THE ARK FLOATED WITH THEM ON THE WAVES (TOWERING) LIKE MOUNTAINS, AND UTNAFISHTIM (NOAH) CALLED OUT TO HIS SON, WHO HAD SEPARATED HIMSELF (FROM THE REST): "O MY SON! EMBARK WITH US, AND BE NOT WITH THE UNBELIEVERS! THE SON REPLIED: I WILL BETAKE MYSELF TO SOME MOUNTAIN: IT WILL SAVE ME FROM THE WATER." UTNAFISHTIM (NOAH) SAID: "THIS DAY NOTHING CAN SAVE, FROM THE COMMAND OF ALLAH, ANY BUT THOSE ON WHOM HE HATH MERCY!: AND THE WAVES CAME BETWEEN THEM, AND THE SON WAS AMONG THOSE OVERWHELMED IN THE FLOOD"

Mubiyna Was The Third Wife Of Utnafishtim. She Died In A Field After Six Men, Who Were Looking To Kill Utnafishtim (Noah) Found Mubiyna Instead, And Tried To Rape Her, Killing Her After She Killed Two Of The Men. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Tablet 1:123-127*)



Diagram 1
Six Men Trying To Rape Mubiyna

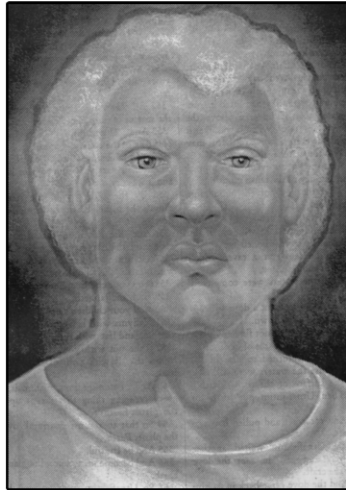


Figure 1
Libana (Canaan)
Son Of Ham And Haliyma

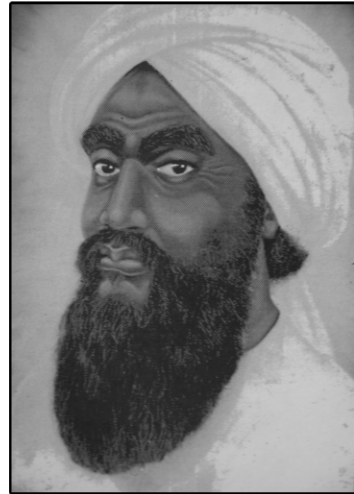


Figure 2
Utnafishtim (Noah)
Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah



Figure 3
Naamah Daughter Of
Sakhinah And Unaam

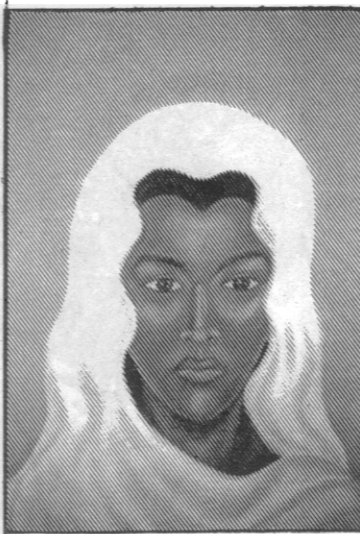


Figure 4
Waala Daughter Of
Maoya And Yaaqiyn

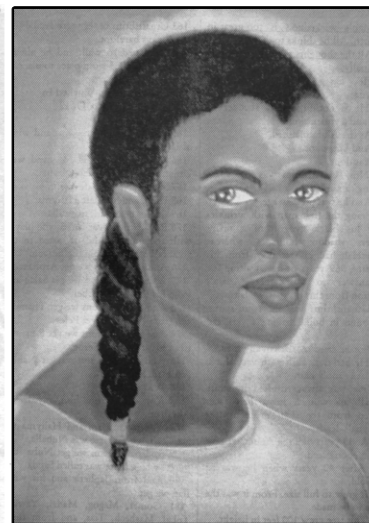


Figure 5
Mubiyna Daughter Of
Khidra And Ab'ur

Therefore, The Only Members Of **Utnafishtim's (Noah's)** Family Recorded In The Bible To Survive The Flood Were (*Genesis 7:6-7,15*) **Utnafishtim (Noah)** And His Wife **Naamah**, And **Ham** And His Wife **Haliyma**. **Haliyma** Is The Daughter Of **Shakar** (An Enosite), Also Known As **Yubin**, And **Anis** (A Cuthite). She Gave Birth To Canaan While Still In The Ark. Ham Was Selected Genetically, That Is If You Look At A Family And You See An Albino, Four Genes Back That Trait Starts Just Like In Pollination. If You Notice The Picture Of Ham, His Appearance And His Features, The Amount Of Hair Implies Genetic Involvement With The Hairy Species Of That Day. Even The Women Had Aquiline Features In Utnafishtim (Noah)'S Time. Note His Name **Kham** Meaning Blackness, The Elders Already Knew That Ham Would Father Canaan, It Was A Predestined Plan. Haliyma Gave Birth To **Canaan** While Still In The Ark. **Shem**

And His Wife **Faatin**, And **Japheth** And His Wife **Ifat** (*Genesis 7:10, Luke 17:27*), Were Also On The Ark. These Are The People Who Were Recorded In Your Scriptures In The Book Of Genesis, As Entering The Ark With **Utnafishtim** (Noah).

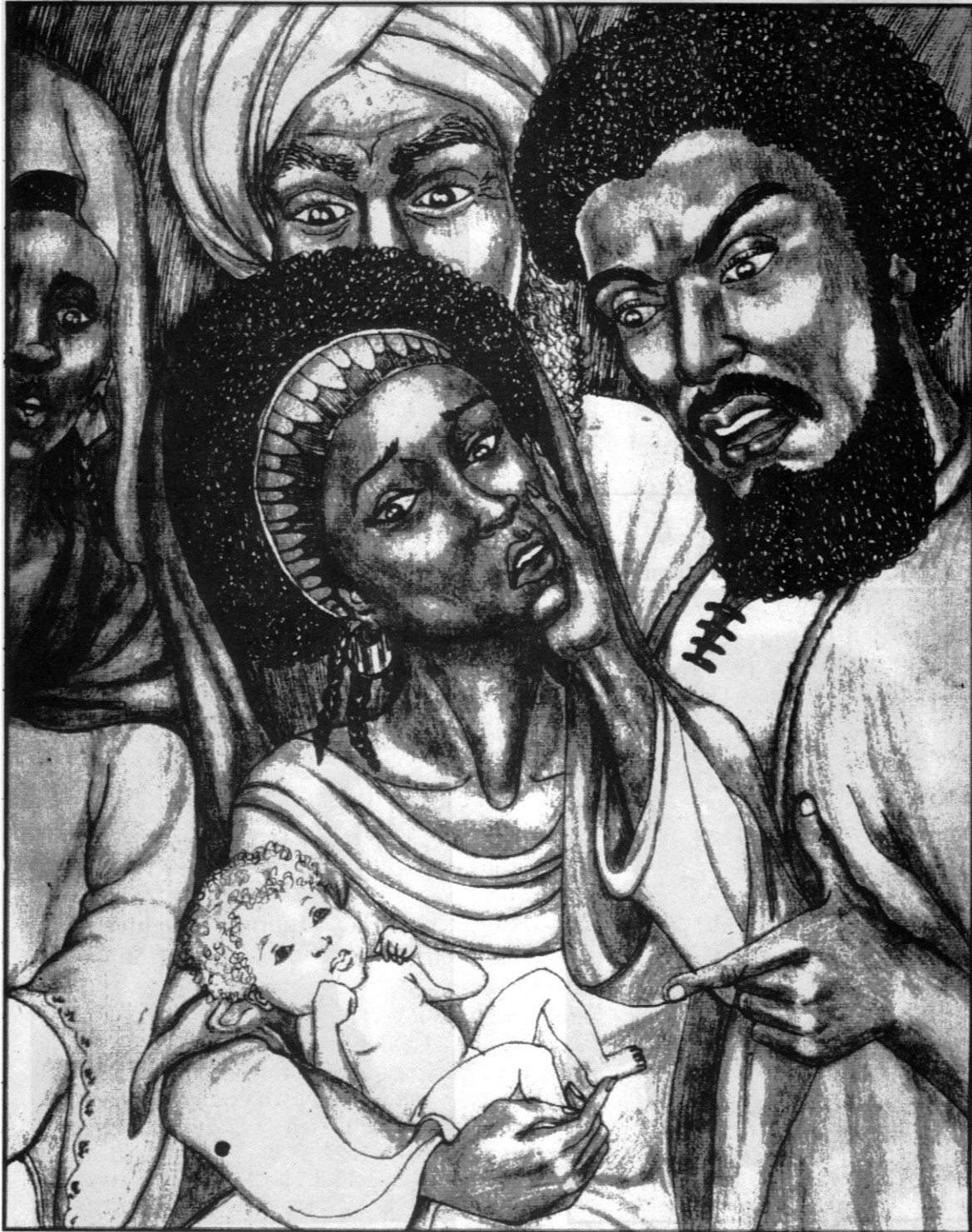


Diagram 2
Haliyma Presenting Libana To The Family

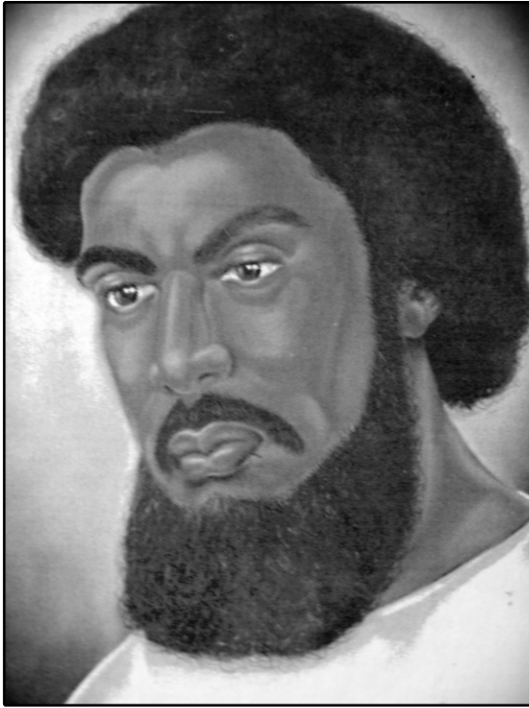


Figure 6
Ham Son of
Utnafishtim and Naamah

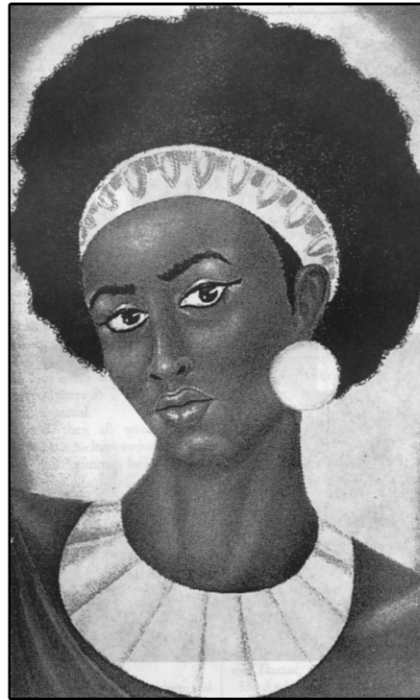


Figure 6
Haliyma Daughter Of
anis and Shakar

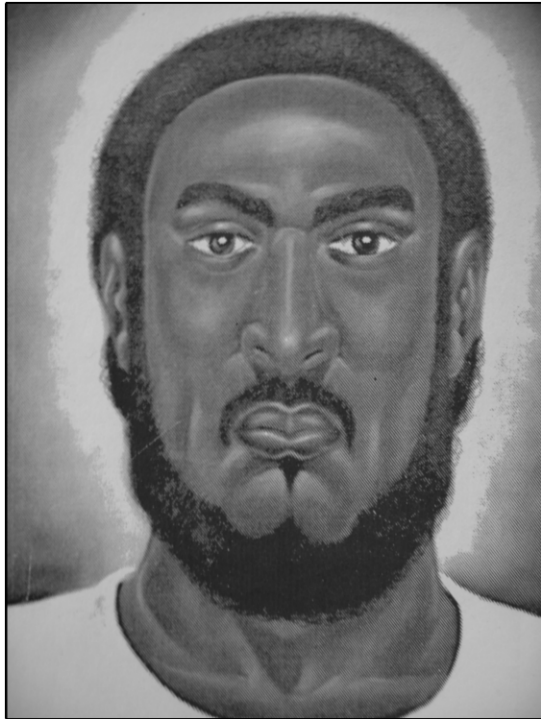


Figure 8
Shem Son Of Utnafishtim
And Naamah

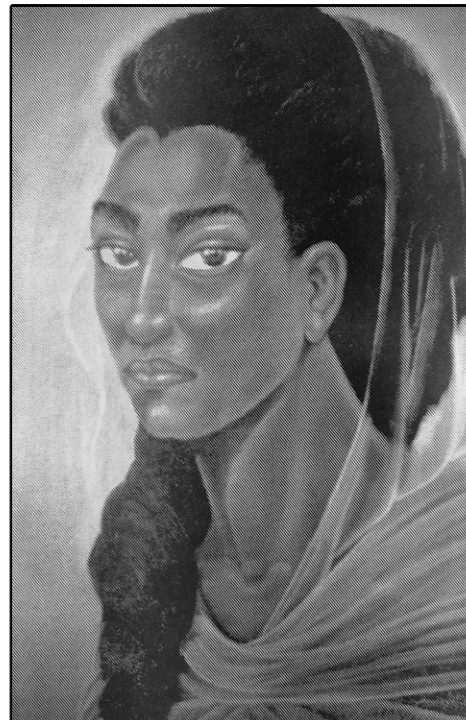


Figure 9
Faatin
Daughter Of Hafsa and Khadir

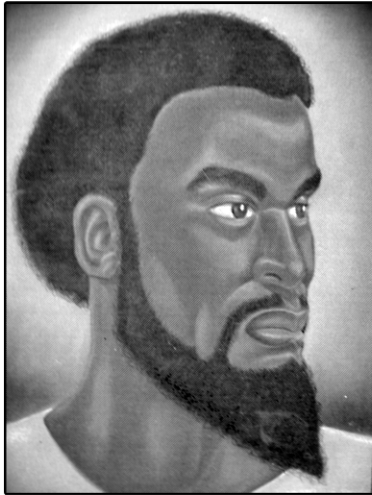


Figure 10

Japheth Son Of Utnafishtim And Naamah

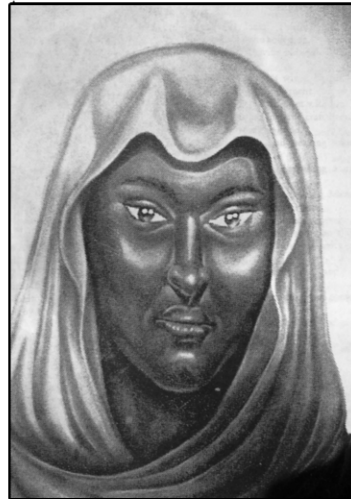


Figure 11

Ifat Wife Of Japheth

Ques: Is It True That Utnafishtim (Noah's) Triplets Shem, Ham And Japheth Were Of Different Races, And That's Where The Three Major Races Of The World Originated?

Ans: No, That Is Incorrect Information. Neither Can Shem, Ham And Japheth Be Found Anywhere In The Bible As Being From Different Races, Not To Mention That It Would Be Scientifically Impossible. The Original People Of This Planet Were Moors. This Is A Scientific Fact, That Can Be Researched And Confirmed. The Whole Wide World:- North And South America, Asia, Europe, Australia, Anartica Descended From The **Kenyapithecus** And **Bishopi Morotopithecus** Of **Kenya**, And **Uganda**, **Africa**, **Millions Of Years Ago.** (Refer To *The United Nuwaubian Moors Newsletters, Edition #A 10 And 12, "Who Are The Real Mulattoes? And Moors Throughout The Northern Hemisphere."*) However, If You Go Strictly By The Bible, This Myth Can Be Easily Accepted, Especially For Those Who Don't Know Any Better. Without The Facts About Moors Being At The Root Of The Human Family Which I Will Expound On Later In This Scroll It Is An Easy Conclusion To Jump To. However It's Just Not True. In **Genesis 9:18**, It Says "... AND OF THEM WERE THE WHOLE EARTH OVERSPREAD" Meaning That Shem, Ham, And Japheth's Descendants Spread Across The Earth, And Yes Now The Population Of The Whole Earth Is Made Of Races Stemming From Three Different Major Races. However The Logical Conclusion Is Not That The Triplets Were Of Three Different Races, But That All The Races Came From One Race And That Is The **Moorish Race**, Which Is What Utnafishtim (Noah) And His Family Were. This Can Be Seen In Meanings Of The Names Of Utnafishtim (Noah's) Descendants, Especially His 3rd Son Ham (חם), Which In Aramic (Hebrew) Is Pronounced **Kham**, And Means **"Hot, Burnt Black"**, And **Cush**, Pronounced Koosh (כוש) Meaning **"Black"** And **Mizraim** Meaning **"Those Of The Red Soil"**. So If Ham, Was A Moor, So Was His Father.

Ques: How Did Cush, Mizraim, And Phut, Canaan's Brothers, Survive If They Weren't Mentioned As Going Into The Ark?

Ans: I'm Glad You Asked That Question. That Is A Good Point, However It Is As Simple As This: **Cush, Mizraim, And Phut** Were All In The Ark. In **Genesis 9:18** It Says, And I Quote: **"And The Sons Of Noah, That Went Forth Of The Ark, Were Shem, And Ham, And Japheth: And Ham [Is] The Father Of Canaan."** The Aramic

(Hebrew) Word Being Used For "Went Forth" Is **Yawtsaw'** (יצא), And It Means **"To Go Out, Come Out, Exit, Go Forth."** By Using The Word **Yawtsaw'** (יצא) It Gives The Implication That Canaan Also Came Out Of The Ark Along With Shem, Ham And Japheth. In **Genesis 7:7**, It Gives You A Total Of 8 People Who Went Into The Ark. It Says, And I Quote: **"And Noah Went In, And His Sons, And His Wife, And His Sons Wives With Him, Into The Ark Because Of The Waters Of The Flood."** Yet, When You Read **Genesis 9:18**, It Makes It Sound As If Eight People Went Into The Ark And Nine People Came Out Because Canaan Is Being Mentioned Prematurely.

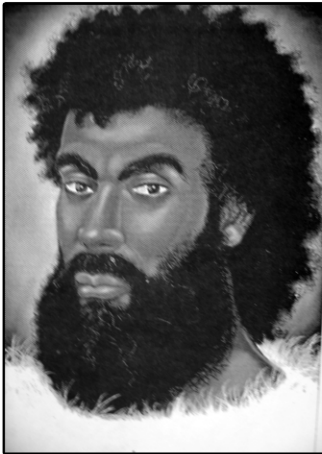


Figure 12
Cush

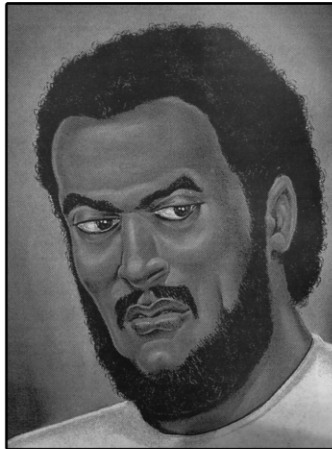


Figure 13
Mizraim

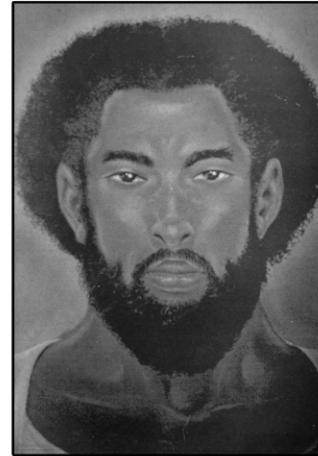


Figure 14
Phut

Sons Of Ham And Haliyma

You Don't Hear About The Birth Of Canaan Until You Get To **Genesis 10:6**, Meaning That All That You Read Before This Point Was A Prelude To What Was Going To Happen. The Event Of Ham Looking At His Father's Nakedness Was A Major Event. That Is Why It Is Being Cued In On. In Your Bible In **Genesis 9:22**, It Says, And I Quote: **"And Ham, The Father Of Canaan, Saw The Nakedness Of His Father, And Told His Two Brethren Without..."** The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used Here For The Word **"Without"** Is **Chuwts** (חוץ), Meaning **"Outside, Outward."** Meaning That His Brothers Were Outside Of The Tent He Was In. So Ham Intentionally Went Inside, Which The Scriptures Calls Within **Tawwek** (תוך), And Means **"In The Middle, In The Midst,"** Of The Tent.

Then It Goes On To Say In **Genesis 9:24-25**, **"And Noah Awoke From His Wine, And Knew What His Younger Son Had Done And He Said, Cursed [Be] Canaan;..."** The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used In The Scripture For Knew Is **Yawdaw** (ידע), Meaning **"To Learn, To Know, To Perceive."** Utnafishtim (Noah) Knew What Ham Had Done In Violation Of The Law. This Was Based On The Traditions That Were Brought Over From The Old Law (**Torah, Genesis 26:5**) Into The New Law (**Torah, Exodus 18:20**). That Is Where Muslims And Hebrews Make Their Mistake. When They Speak Of **"The Torah"** Of Moses. In The **Koran 5:44** They Speak Of It As If There Was Only One Torah. Your Bible Clearly Tells You In **Genesis 26:5** That Abraham Had A Torah. The Problem Is People Are Not Doing Any Research Into What's Found In The Language (**Refer To 360 Questions To Ask A Hebrew Israelite Scroll #101; And 360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church Scroll #137.**)

Genesis 26:5

Modern Hebrew Script

עֶקֶב אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמַע אַבְרָהָם בְּקוֹלִי וַיִּשְׁמֹר מִשְׁמֶרְתִּי מִצְוֹתַי חֻקֹּתַי וְחֹרָתַי:

AW-QABE (BECAUSE) THAT AB-RAW-HAWM (ABRAHAM) SHAW-MAH (OBEYED) MY QOLE (VOICE), WA (AND) SHAW-MAR' (KEPT) MY MISH-MEH'-RETH (CHARGE), MY MITS-WAW (COMMANDMENTS), MY KHOOK-QAW (STATUES), WA (AND) MY TO-RAW (LAWS OF THE TORAH).

Because Abraham Shawmah 'Obeyed' my Qole 'Voice' and kept my Mishmehreth 'Charge' and my Mitswaw 'Commandments' and my Khooqqaw 'Ordinance' (statutes) and my Torah-Law. (Abraham had a Torah before Moses.)"

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

BECAUSE THAT ABRAHAM OBEYED MY VOICE, AND KEPT MY CHARGE, MY COMMANDMENTS, MY STATUTES, AND MY LAWS.

In *Leviticus.18:7*, Where It Says And I Quote: "*The Nakedness Of Thy Father, Or The Nakedness Of Thy Mother, Shalt Thy Not Uncover..*" The Word That Is Used For Nakedness In Both Quotes Is **Erwaw'** (ערוה), Meaning "*Nakedness, Nudity, Shame,*" As You Can See. What Became The New Law In Leviticus, Was Taken From The Old Law Because The Old Law Forbade Men To Look At Each Other's Nudity, And Ham Violated That Law. *Genesis 26:5* Speaks About Abraham Keeping Yahuwah's Laws, And Commandments, And The Word For Law Was Towrah Or **Torah** (תורה), So This Law Existed Before Abraham. This Is The Law That Utnafishtim (Noah) And His Family Lived By, And So Did Abraham.



Figure 15
Moses Son Of
Amraam And Jochebed

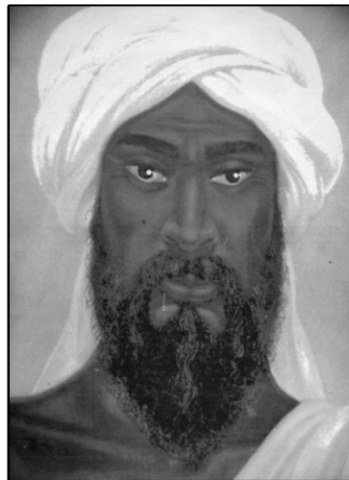


Figure 16
Abraham Son Of
Terah And Nuwnah

Because The Eloheem Dealt In The Genetic Sciences, And Men Have X And Y Chromosomes, Which Means That There's A Small Part Of The Female In Each Male From The Original Hermaphrodite Gene (*Refer To "The Dog" Scroll #143*). They Forbade Men To Look At Another Man's Nudity And Made A Law. You Know The Eloheem Dealt With Genes, Because They Came To **Sarah**, The Wife Of Abraham, And Told Her That She Would Conceive A Child Where She Once Was Barren, Before The Event Happened (*Genesis 18:10*). The Same Thing Happened In The Case Of Libana (Canaan). They Knew That In Ham There Was A Bad Seed. Genetic Engineering Existed Way Before You As Homo-Sapiens Were Bred, And Before These So-Called Biblical Characters, The Anunnaqi/Eloheem Stepped In And Sped Up The Evolutionary Process Of Human Beings And Bred Homo-Sapiens. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter Two, And The Birth Ceremony Scroll #50*)

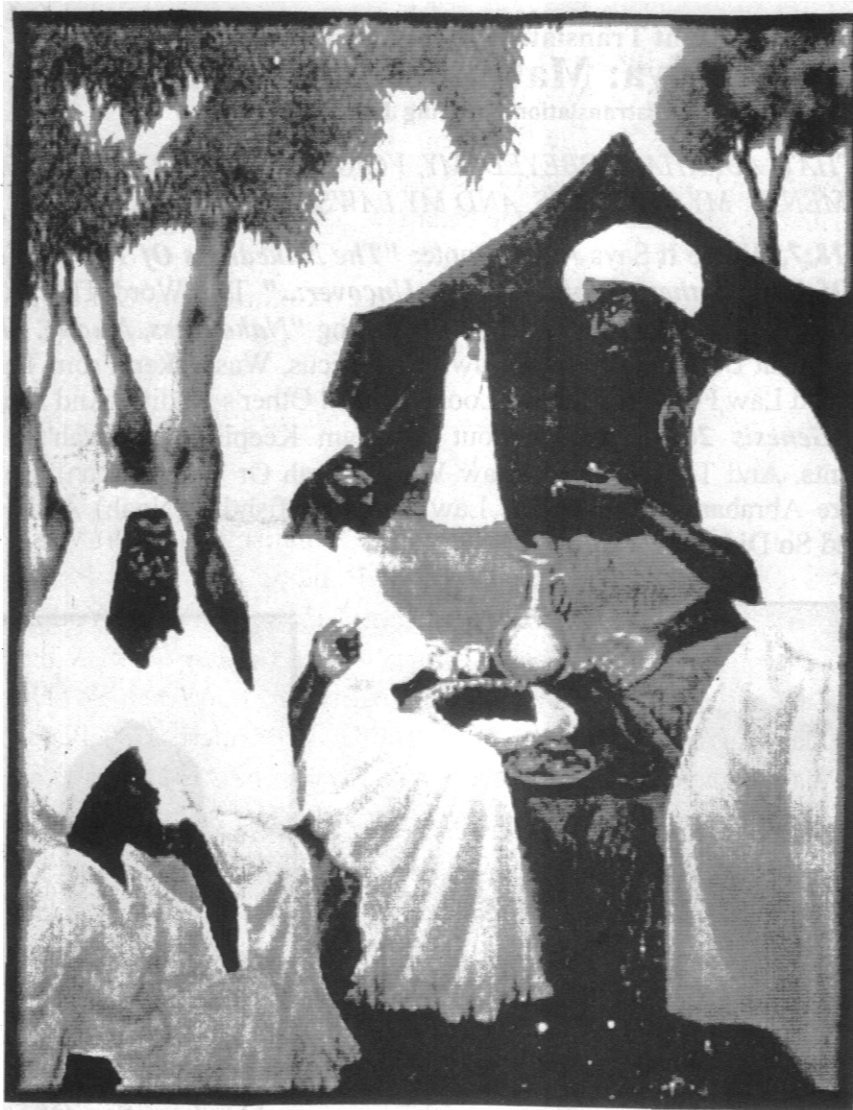


Diagram 3
The Three Eloheem Visiting Abraham
To Tell Him That His Wife Would Bare A Child.

Many Do Not Realize That The Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Being Naked And Ham Gazing Upon His Father's Nudity Took Place Prior To The Ark Story. This Can Be Seen In The Fact That The Dove Was Able To Find An Olive Leaf, After The Flood. You See The Bible Makes The Mistake Of Giving The Impression That Utnafishtim (Noah) Came Out Of The Ark And That Is The First Time That He Ever Planted Anything When The Vineyard Grapes Along With The Olive Seed Were Already Planted Before The Ark Story. In **Genesis 9:19**, When It States That Utnafishtim (Noah) Began To Be A Husbandman, Planting And Collecting The Ripe Grapes, To Make Wine; Time Was Involved In Letting Them Ferment In Order For Utnafishtim (Noah) To Become Intoxicated, Or He Would Have Merely Been Drinking A Grape Beverage. The Bible Leaves Out A Very Important Element, The Time For Growth And Processing.

The Whole Story Of **Genesis 9:18**, Is A Blueprint Of What Was To Come. **They Were Logging The Flood Incident Before It Actually Took Place.** The Same Thing Happens In **Genesis Chapters 1 And 2**, Where The Creation Is Mentioned Twice In Two Different Ways. The First One Is The Blueprint And The Second Is The Actual Event. The Eloheem's Main Concern Is Libana's (Canaan's) Birth. Ham And Haliyma Could Not Have Had Three Sons Within The One Year (As Seen In **The Holy Tablets Chapter 14, Tablet 1, Verse 286 & 351. (Genesis 7:11, 8:13)** That They Were In The Ark. **Cush, Mizraim, And Phut** Were Grown Men Who Helped To Contribute In Building The Ark. There Were 80 People Who Were Helping Utnafishtim (Noah) To Build The Ark, And 23 Of Those People Were The 23 Elders Who Weren't Even Noticed By Utnafishtim (Noah). (**Refer To The True Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Parts 1 And 2, Edition #83, Page 85.**)

These 80 People Had To Help Build The Ark Because Utnafishtim (Noah) Was Merely A Farmer (**Genesis 9:20**); He Had No Knowledge Of Building Anything. In The English Translation You Will See The Word "**Husbandman**;" However, When You Look It Up In The Original Aramic (Hebrew) You Get The Word **Ikkawr** (אכר) Which Means "**Ploughman, Husbandman, Farmer**," For Utnafishtim (Noah). So He Needed Carpenters, Bricklayers, Architects, And Pitch Builders. Besides, If 80 People Helped Build The Ark, Wasn't Those 80 People Worthy To Board The Ark? This Is Where The Stories Concerning The Number Of People Who Entered The Ark Got Mixed Up. In **1 Peters 3:20**, It Tells You That 8 Souls Were Saved By Water During The Time Of Utnafishtim (Noah).

The Zero Got Lost Because There Was A Mix Up In The Numbers 8 And 80; As With Many Other Quotes In The Bible Such As **2 Samuels 10:18** And **1 Chronicles 19:18**. According To **2 Samuels 10:18**, David Slew **700 Chariots** And **40,000 Horsemen**, Yet **1 Chronicles 10:18** Says That David Slew **7,000 Chariots** And **40,000 Footmen**. (**Refer To 360 Questions To Ask A Hebrew Israelite Part 4, Scroll #101 And "Is There A God" Part 1&2 Scroll #160.**)

Which One Is The Correct Number? None, Because There Were No Numbers In The Original Hebrew Bible. They Used The First Ten Letters And The **Sifr** (صفر), Which Is The Zero (0) That Was Invented By The Arabs. (Refer To **"360 Questions To Ask The Sunni Moslem"** Part 1) It Came From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Safara** (صفر) Meaning **"Nothing To Be Nothing"** Or Sifr **"To Be Empty,"** From Which You See Comes The Word **'Cipher.'** So There Are Many Mathematical Mistakes In The Bible With Quantities And Dates, Because It Had To Be Adjusted To Someone Else's System. Now If You Look Up The Word Math You Will See It Simply Means -- **"Science, To Learn."**

This Just Goes To Show You That The Stories Of Your Bible Are Not Accurate And Have Been Revised, Re-Revised, Re-Edited, Rewritten And Rearranged So That You Wouldn't Receive An Accurate Account Of The Original Story. They Played **"Telephone Man"** With The Story Being Passed Down Through So Many People. Originally, The Story Of The Flood Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Was Taken From The **Gilgamesh Epics** And **Atrahasis**, Which Is Being Taught In The Dictionaries And Encyclopedias In The West As **Accadian (Genesis 10:10)** Poems. The Writers Of Their Dictionaries And Encyclopedias Are Of Jewish And Christian Beliefs And Can't Very Well Tell The Truth About A Tablet That Pre-Dates Their Bible And Contains The Story Of The Flood. They Are Already Religiously Tainted, Thus The Story Would Lean Towards Their Particular Faith. Yet, The Stories In The Gilgamesh Epics And Atrahasis Contain Names And Places Such As **Uruk** Which Is **Erech** A City Found In The Bible (**Genesis 10:10**).

Epic Of Gilgamesh The Holy Tablets Chapter 17 Tablet 2: 131

"THEY SHALL WEEP FOR YOU; THE YOUNG MEN OF THE BROAD CITY, OF URUK THE SHEEPFOLD,"

The River Euphrates, As Seen In **Genesis 2:14** Is Also Mentionrd In The Epic Of Gilgamesh. This Is A River Of Southwest Asia Flowing About 2,735 Km (1,700 Mi), From Central Turkey Through Syria, And Into Iraq, Where It Joins The Tigris River To Form The **Shatt Al Arab**. Its Waters Were A Major Source Of Irrigation For The Flourishing Civilizations Of Ancient Mesopotamia.

Epic Of Gilgamesh The Holy Tablets Chapter 17 Tablet 2: 438

"SITUATED ON THE BAN OF THE EUPHRATES"

These Are Actual Places That Did And Still Do Exist. Archeologists Have Uncovered The Ancient Cities Of Mesopotamia, Sumer And Uruk, And They Have Found In Them Advanced Architectural Buildings Known As Ziggurats. (**Refer To Ancient Egypt And The Pharaohs Scroll # Xx? And The Science Of The Pyramid Scroll #191**) The Point Is The Christians And Jews Are Attempting To Misguide You. This Is What Is Said Of The Gilgamesh Epics, Based On The American Heritage Dictionary:

Gil-ga-mesh (gīl/gə-měsh') *n. Mythology.* The semidivine king of Erech, a city of southern Babylonia, and hero of an epic collection of mythic tales, one of which tells of a flood that covered the earth.

So Why Is The Gilgamesh Epics Considered Mythology, When The Places Of This Ancient Tablet Still Exist To This Day? The Story Of **Utnafishtim** (Noah) And The Flood, Was A Reality Written Thousands Of Years Before **The Bible (Genesis Chapters 6-9)**. The Story Was Then Rearranged And Put Out Of Place, Thus Causing Confusion As To What Really Happened During The Flood. Noah's Name In The Epics Is Found As Utnafishtim, He Is Also Referred To As Atrahasis. The Following Is The True Account Of The Flood As Recorded In The Tablets.

The Epic Of Gilgamesh *The Holy Tablets, Chapter Seventeen, Tablet 2: 437-573.*

437 SHURUPPAK IS A CITY THAT YOU YOURSELF KNOW, 438 SITUATED ON THE BANK OF THE EUPHRATES. 439 THAT CITY WAS ALREADY OLD WHEN THE ANUNNAQIS WITHIN IT DECIDED THAT THE GREAT ANUNNAQIS SHOULD MAKE A FLOOD. 440 THERE WAS ANU THEIR FATHER, 441 WARRIOR ENLIL THEIR COUNSELOR, 442 NINURTA WAS THEIR CHAMBERLAIN, 443 ENNUGI THEIR CANAL-CONTROLLER. 444 FAR-SIGHTED ENQI SWORE THE OATH OF SECRECY WITH THEM, SO HE REPEATED THEIR SPEECH TO A REED HUT, 445 "REED HUT, REED HUT, BRICK WALL, BRICK WALL, 446 LISTEN, REED HUT, AND PAY ATTENTION, BRICK WALL: 447 MAN OF SHURUPPAL OR SHURUPPAK?, SON OF UBARA-TUTU, DISMANTLE YOUR HOUSE, BUILD A BOAT. LEAVE POSSESSIONS, SEARCH OUT LIVING THINGS. 448 REJECT CHATTELS AND SAVE LIVES! 449 PUT ABOARD THE SEED OF ALL LIVING THINGS, INTO THE BOAT. 450 THE BOAT THAT YOU ARE TO BUILD SHALL HAVE HER DIMENSIONS IN PROPORTION, 451 HER WIDTH AND LENGTH SHALL BE IN HARMONY, 452 ROOF HER LIKE THE APSU. 453 I REALIZED AND SPOKE TO MY MASTER ENQI, 454 "I HAVE PAID ATTENTION TO THE WORDS THAT YOU SPOKE IN THIS WAY, 455 MY MASTER, AND I SHALL ACT UPON THEM. 456 BUT HOW CAN I EXPLAIN MYSELF TO THE CITY, THE MEN AND THE ELDERS? 457 ENQI MADE HIS VOICE HEARD AND SPOKE, 458 HE SAID TO ME, HIS SERVANT, YOU SHALL SPEAK TO THEM THUS: 459 I THINK THAT ENLIL HAS REJECTED ME, AND SO I CANNOT STAY IN YOUR CITY, 460 AND I CANNOT SET FOOT ON ENLIL'S LAND AGAIN. 461 I MUST GO DOWN TO THE APSU AND STAY WITH MY MASTER ENQI. 462 THEN HE WILL SHOWER ABUNDANCE UPON THOU, 463 A WEALTH OF FOWL, A TREASURE OF FISH, PROSPERITY, A HARVEST, 464 IN THE MORNING A CAKE "DARKNESS", 465 IN THE EVENING A RAIN OF WHEAT "HEAVINESS HE WILL SHOWER UPON THOU." 466 WHEN THE FIRST LIGHT OF DAWN APPEARED THE COUNTRY GATHERED ABOUT ME. 467 THE CARPENTER BROUGHT HIS AXE, 468 THE REED-WORKER BROUGHT HIS STONE, 469 THE YOUNG MEN AND THE CHILDREN CARRIED THE BITUMEN, 470 THE POOR FETCHED WHAT WAS NEEDED. 471 ON THE FIFTH DAY, I LAID DOWN HER FORM. 472 ONE ACRE WAS HER CIRCUMFERENCE, TEN POLES EACH, THE HEIGHT OF HER WALLS, 473 HER TOP EDGE WAS LIKEWISE TEN POLES ALL ROUND. 474 I LAID DOWN HER STRUCTURE, DREW IT OUT, 475 GAVE HER SIX DECKS, 476 DIVIDED HER INTO SEVEN. 477 HER MIDDLE I DIVIDED INTO NINE, 478 DROVE THE WATER PEGS INTO HER MIDDLE. 479 I SAW TO THE PADDLES AND PUT DOWN WHAT WAS NEEDED: 480 THREE SAR OF BITUMEN I POURED INTO THE KILN, 481 THREE SAR OF PITCH I POURED INTO THE INSIDE. 482 THREE SAR OF OIL THEY FETCHED, THE WORKMEN WHO CARRIED THE BASKETS. 483 NOT COUNTING THE SAR OF OIL WHICH THE DUST SOAKED UP, 484 THE BOATMAN STOWED AWAY TWO MORE SAR OF OIL. 485 I SLAUGHTERED OXEN. 486 I SACRIFICED SHEEP EVERYDAY. 487 I GAVE THE WORKMEN ALE AND BEER TO DRINK, 488 OIL AND WINE AS IF THEY WERE RIVER WATER, 489 THEY MADE A FEAST, LIKE A NEW YEAR'S DAY FESTIVAL. 490 WHEN THE SUN ROSE I PROVIDED HAND OIL. 491 WHEN THE SUN WENT DOWN THE BOAT WAS COMPLETE. 492 THE LAUNCHING WAS DIFFICULT; LAUNCHING ROLLERS HAD TO BE FETCHED FROM ABOVE TO BELOW. 493 TWO-THIRDS OF IT STOOD CLEAR OF THE WATER LINE. 494 I LOADED HER WITH EVERYTHING THERE WAS, LOADED HER WITH ALL THE SILVER, LOADED HER WITH ALL THE GOLD, LOADED HER WITH ALL THE SEED OF LIVING THINGS, 495 ALL OF THEM I PUT ON BOARD THE BOAT ALL MY KITH AND KIN. 496 PUT ON BOARD CATTLE FROM OPEN COUNTRY, WILD BEASTS FROM OPEN COUNTRY, ALL KINDS OF CRAFTSMEN. 497 SHAMASH HAD FIXED THE HOUR: 498 IN THE DAYLIGHT HOURS CAKES DARKENED, 499 IN THE DUSK PERIOD A RAIN OF WHEAT HEAVINESS. 500 I SHALL

SHOWER DOWN: 501 ENTER INTO THE BOAT AND SHUT YOUR DOOR. 502 THAT HOUR ARRIVED; 503 IN THE DAYLIGHT HOUR, CAKES "DARKNESS", IN THE DUSK PERIOD A RAIN OF WHEAT "HEAVINESS" SHOWERED DOWN. 504 I SAW THE SHAPE OF THE STORM, 505 THE STORM WAS TERRIFYING TO SEE. 506 I WENT ABOARD THE BOAT AND CLOSED THE DOOR. 507 TO SEAL THE BOAT I HANDED OVER THE FLOATING PALACE WITH HER CARGO TO PUZU-AMURRU THE BOATMAN. 508 WHEN THE FIRST LIGHT OF DAWN APPEARED, A BLACK CLOUD CAME UP FROM THE BASE OF THE SKY. 509 ADAD KEPT RUMBLING INSIDE IT. 510 SHULLAT AND HANISH WERE MARCHING AHEAD, 511 MARCHED AS CHAMBERLAINS OVER THE MOUNTAIN AND COUNTRY. 512 ERAKAL PULLED OUT THE MOORING POLES, 513 NINURTA MARCHED ON AND MADE THE WEIRS OVERFLOW. 514 THE ANUNNAQI HAD TO CARRY TORCHES, 515 THEY LIT UP THE LAND WITH THEIR BRIGHTNESS. 516 THE CALM BEFORE THE STORM-GOD CAME OVER THE SKY, 517 EVERYTHING LIGHT TURNED TO DARKNESS. 518 ON THE FIRST DAY THE TEMPEST ROSE UP; 519 BLEW SWIFTLY AND BROUGHT THE FLOOD-WEAPON, 520 LIKE A BATTLE FORCE THE DESTRUCTIVE KASUSU-WEAPON PASSED OVER THE PEOPLE. 521 NO MAN COULD SEE HIS FELLOW, NOR COULD PEOPLE BE DISTINGUISHED FROM THE SKY. 522 EVEN THE ELOHEEM WERE AFRAID OF THE FLOOD-WEAPON. THEY WITHDREW; THEY WENT UP TO THE HEAVEN OF ANU. 523 THE ELOHEEM COWERED, LIKE DOGS CROUCHED BY AN OUTSIDE WALL. 524 ISHTAR SCREAMED LIKE A WOMAN GIVING BIRTH; THE MISTRESS OF THE ANUNNAQI, SWEET OF VOICE, WAS WAILING, 525 HAS THAT TIME REALLY RETURNED TO CLAY, BECAUSE I SPOKE EVIL IN THE ANUNNAQI'S ASSEMBLY? 526 HOW COULD I HAVE SPOKEN SUCH EVIL IN THE ANUNNAQI'S ASSEMBLY? I SHOULD HAVE ORDERED A BATTLE TO DESTROY MY PEOPLE, 527 YET THEY FILL THE SEA LIKE FISH SPAWN! 528 THE YAHUWAS OF THE ANUNNAQI WERE WEEPING WITH HER. THE ELOHEEM, HUMBLER, SAT THERE WEEPING. THEIR LIPS WERE CLOSED AND COVERED WITH SCAB. 529 FOR SIX DAYS AND SEVEN SHADOW HOURS, THE WIND BLEW, FLOOD AND TEMPEST OVERWHELMED THE LAND; 530 WHEN THE SEVENTH DAY ARRIVED THE TEMPEST, FLOOD AND ONSLAUGHT, WHICH HAD STRUGGLED LIKE A WOMAN IN LABOR, BLEW THEMSELVES OUT. THE SEA BECAME CALM, THE IMHULLU-WIND GREW QUIET, THE FLOOD HELD BACK. 531 I LOOKED AT THE WEATHER; SILENCE REIGNED, FOR ALL MANKIND HAD RETURNED TO CLAY. THE FLOOD-PAIN WAS FLAT AS A ROOF. 532 I OPENED A PORTHOLE AND LIGHT FELL ON MY CHEEKS. I BENT DOWN, THEN SAT, I WEPT. 533 MY TEARS RAN DOWN MY CHEEKS. I LOOKED FOR BANKS, FOR LIMITS TO THE SEA. AREAS OF LAND WERE EMERGING EVERYWHERE. 534 THE BOAT HAD COME TO REST ON MOUNT NIMUSH. THE MOUNTAIN NIMUSH HELD THE BOAT FAST AND DID NOT LET IT BUDGE. 535 THE FIRST AND SECOND DAY THE MOUNTAIN NIMUSH HELD THE BOAT FAST AND DID NOT LET IT BUDGE. 536 THE THIRD AND FOURTH DAY THE MOUNTAIN NIMUSH HELD THE BOAT FAST AND DID NOT LET IT BUDGE. 537 THE FIFTH AND SIXTH DAY THE MOUNTAIN NIMUSH HELD THE BOAT FAST AND DID NOT LET IT BUDGE. 538 WHEN THE SEVENTH DAY ARRIVED, I PUT OUT AND RELEASED A DOVE. THE DOVE WENT; IT CAME BACK, FOR NO PERCHING PLACE WAS VISIBLE TO IT AND IT TURNED ROUND. 539 I PUT ON AND RELEASED A SWALLOW. THE SWALLOW WENT; IT CAME BACK, FOR NO PERCHING PLACE WAS VISIBLE TO IT, AND IT TURNED ROUND. 540 I PUT OUT AND RELEASED A RAVEN. THE RAVEN WENT, AND SAW THE WATERS RECEDING. AND IT ATE, PREENED AND LIFTED ITS TAIL AND DID NOT TURN ROUND. 541 THEN I PUT EVERYTHING OUT OF THE FOUR WINDS, AND I MADE A SACRIFICE, SET OUT A SURQINNU-OFFERING UPON THE MOUNTAIN PEAK, 542 ARRANGED THE JARS SEVEN AND SEVEN; INTO THE BOTTOM OF THEM I POURED ESSENCES OF REEDS, PINE, AND MYRTLE. 543 THE ANUNNAQI SMELT THE FRAGRANCE, 544 THE ANUNNAQI SMELT THE PLEASANT FRAGRANCE, 545 THE ANUNNAQI LIKE FLIES GATHERED OVER THE SACRIFICE. 546 AS SOON AS THE MISTRESS OF THE ANUNNAQI ARRIVED, SHE RAISED THE GREAT FLIES WHICH ANU HAD MADE TO PLEASE HER. 547 BEHOLD, O ANUNNAQI I SHALL NEVER FORGET THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MY LAPIS LAZULI NECKLACE, 548 I SHALL REMEMBER THESE TIMES, AND I SHALL NEVER FORGET. 549 LET OTHER ANUNNAQI COME TO THE SURQINNU-OFFERING, 560 BUT LET ENLIL NOT COME TO THE SURQINNU-OFFERING, BECAUSE HE DID NOT CONSULT BEFORE IMPOSING THE FLOOD, AND CONSIGNED MY PEOPLE TO DESTRUCTION. 561 AS SOON AS ENLIL ARRIVED, HE SAW THE BOAT. ENLIL WAS FURIOUS, FILLED WITH ANGER AT THE IGIGI. 562 WHAT SORT OF LIFE SURVIVED? NO MAN SHOULD HAVE LIVED THROUGH THE DESTRUCTION. 563 NINURTA MADE HIS VOICE HEARD AND SPOKE. HE SAID TO THE WARRIOR ENLIL, WHO OTHER THAN ENQI WOULD HAVE DONE SUCH A THING? 564 FOR ENQI CAN DO EVERYTHING. ENQI MADE HIS VOICE HEARD AND SPOKE, HE SAID TO THE WARRIOR ENLIL, YOU ARE THE SAGE OF THE ANUNNAQI, WARRIOR. 565 SO HOW, O HOW, COULD FAIL TO CONSULT, AND IMPOSE THE FLOOD? PUNISH THE SINNER FOR HIS SIN, PUNISH THE CRIMINAL FOR HIS CRIME, BUT EASE OFF, LET WORK NOT CEASE; BE PATIENT. INSTEAD OF YOUR IMPOSING A FLOOD, LET A LION COME UP AND DIMINISH THE PEOPLE. 566 INSTEAD OF YOUR IMPOSING A FLOOD, LET A WOLF COME UP AND DIMINISH THE PEOPLE. 567 INSTEAD OF YOUR IMPOSING A FLOOD, LET A FAMINE BE IMPOSED AND DIMINISH THE PEOPLE. 568 INSTEAD OF YOUR IMPOSING A FLOOD, LET A ERRA RISE UP AND SAVAGE THE PEOPLE. 569 I DID NOT DISCLOSE THE SECRET OF THE GREAT ANUNNAQI, 570 I JUST SHOWED ATRAHASIS A DREAM, AND THUS HE HEARD THE

SECRET OF THE ANUNNAQI. 571 NOW THE ADVICE THAT PREVAILED WAS HIS ADVICE. ENLIL CAME UP INTO THE BOAT, AND SEIZED MY HAND AND LED ME UP. 572 HE LED UP MY WOMAN AND MADE HER KNEEL DOWN AT MY SIDE. HE TOUCHED OUR FOREHEADS, STOOD BETWEEN US, BLESSED US: 573 UNTIL NOW UTNAFISHTIM WAS MORTAL, BUT HENCEFORTH UTNAFISHTIM AND HIS WOMAN SHALL BE AS WE ANUNNAQI ART.

So As You Can See The Story Of The Flood As Found In The First Book Of The Law **Genesis Chapter 6-9** Is A Plagiarized Version Of The Above Story, And Of The Story In The Tablets Of Atrahasis **The Holy Tablets Chapter 2 Tablet 3:184-299**. This Is Why There Are Many Contradictions Concerning The Flood And What Really Took Place. In **Genesis 6:19** It Says That **Two** Of Every Living Thing, Of All Flesh Went On Board The Ark. But When You Read Further On In **Chapter 7 Verses 2-3 Of Genesis** It Says That **Seven** Of Every Clean Beast Was To Go On Board The Ark.

Genesis 6:19

Modern Hebrew Script

וּמִכָּל-הַחַי מִכָּל-בֶּשֶׂר שְׁנַיִם מִכָּל תְּבִיא אֶל-הַתֵּבָה לְהֵם יִחַ
אִתָּךְ זָכָר וְנִקְבָּה יְהִי:

WA (AND) FROM KOLE (EVERY) KHAY'EE (LIVING THING) OF KOLE (ALL) BAW-SAWR' (BEINGS OF THE SKIN), SHEN-AH'-YEEM (TWO) OF KOLE (EVERY) SHOULD YOU BO (BRING) ALE (ONTO) HA (THE) TAY-BAW' (CRAFT), TO SHAW-MAR' (KEEP) THEM ALIVE WITH YOU; THEY SHOULD BE LIKE YOU ZAKAR (A MALE LIVING BEING) WA (AND) LIKE NEQAYBAW (FEMALE LIVING BEING).

Also Take From Every Living Thing (Cells). Wives Like Yourself And Your Wife For Future Reproduction Into The Craft Also, And Keep Them Alive.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND OF EVERY LIVING THING OF ALL FLESH, TWO OF EVERY SORT SHALT THOU BRING INTO THE ARK, TO KEEP THEM ALIVE WITH THEE; THEY SHALL BE MALE AND FEMALE.

Genesis 7:2-3

Modern Hebrew Script

מִכָּל הַבְּהֵמָה הַטְּהוֹרָה תִּקַּח-לָךְ שְׁבָעָה שְׁבָעָה אִישׁ וְאִשְׁתּוֹ וּמִנִּי-הַבְּהֵמָה
אֲשֶׁר לֹא טְהוֹרָה הִוא שְׁנַיִם אִישׁ וְאִשְׁתּוֹ: גַּם מֵעוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם שְׁבָעָה
שְׁבָעָה זָכָר וְנִקְבָּה לֶם יוֹת זָרַע עַל-פִּי נִי כָל-הָאָרֶץ:

OF KOLE (EVERY) TAW-HORE' (CLEAN) BE-HAY-MAW' (NON SPEAKING MAMMALS) YOU SHOULD LAW-KAKH' (TAKE) TO YOU BY SHE'-BAH (SEVENS), THE EESH' (MALE LIVING BEING) AND HIS ISH-SHAW' (FEMALE LIVING BEING): WA (AND) OF BE-HAY'-MAW (NON SPEAKING MAMMALS) ASHER (THAT ARE) LO (NOT) TAW-HORE' (CLEAN) BY SHEN-AH'-YEEM (TWO), THE EESH' (MALE LIVING BEING) WA (AND) HIS ISH-SHAW' (FEMALE LIVING BEING). OF OFE (BIRDS) GAM (ALSO) OF HA (THE) SHAW-MAH'-YEEM (SKIES) BY SHEH'-BAH (SEVENS), HA (THE) ZAKARITES WA (AND) THE NEQAYBAWITES; TO KEEP ZAW'-RAH (YIELDING SEED) KHAY-EE (LIVING) AL (ON) THE FAW-NEEM (FACE) OF KOLE (ALL) HA (THE) EH'-RETS (PLANET EARTH).

You Are To Take Seven Of Every Clean Non Speaking Mammal For Food, The Male Living Beings And The Female Living Beings, And Of The Non Speaking Mammals, Genus-Homo, Homo Erectus, And Shaggies That Are Not Clean For Food, Take Sets Of Two, The Male Living Beings And The Female Living Beings. Also, Of The Birds Of The Skies Take Them By Sevens, The Zakarites And The Nekaybawites; To Keep The Seed Alive On The Face Of All The Planet Earth.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

OF EVERY CLEAN BEAST THOU SHALT TAKE TO THEE BY SEVENS, THE MALE AND HIS FEMALE: AND OF BEASTS THAT ARE NOT CLEAN BY TWO, THE MALE AND HIS FEMALE. OF FOWLS ALSO OF THE AIR BY SEVENS, THE MALE AND THE FEMALE; TO KEEP SEED ALIVE UPON THE FACE OF ALL THE EARTH.

This Is The Same Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Ark That The Bible Is Talking About, However, They Say Something Totally Different. If You Do Further Research, Into These Quotes; You Will See That The "Pure" Animals That Were Considered Clean To Eat Were Taken, As Opposed To Taking 7 Of The Unclean Animals. Then **Genesis 7:9** Goes On To Say, 'Take 2 Of The Unclean Animals.' This Was Because These Were Unclean Animals And Were Not Edible, So They Really Had No Need For Them Other Than To Replenish The Earth. And Let Me Make A Point Right Here; If You Believe The Story Is True, Then Stop And Consider How Many Species Of Animals Were In This Ark. There Is No Way Possible Eight People Or Even Eighty People Could Take Care Of The Largest Zoo The Planet Earth Has Ever Seen. Simple Logical Questions Like,- Who Fed And Tamed The Carnivorous Animals For Such A Long Time? What Did They Eat? Where Did All Of The Food Come From; For These The Living Animals? That Would've Meant That Most Of The Animals Would Have Been Depleted. Where Would Have They Stored All Of The Left Overs?

Actually **Noah** Was Told To Build A Craft Called "**Tebah**" (Ark) That Hovered Over The Water Until The Water Subdued. This Ark Didn't Just Float On The Waters. In Your Bible, **Genesis 7:17** It Tells You That The Ark Was Lifted Above The Earth, So This Ark Acted As A Craft. The Genes Of The Animals Were Taken In Test Tubes Aboard The Ark. And There Was Genetic Materials, Also Stored In Test Tubes So That They Might Be Re-Created After The Flood. (*Refer To "The True Story Of Noah" Scroll #83*)

Also In **Genesis 7:17**, It Tells You That The Flood Lasted For Forty Days. Then In **Genesis 7:24**, It Says That The Flood Lasted One Hundred And Fifty Days. Again A Mathematical Error. This Leaves The Reader Confused, Because There Are Two Different Versions Of The Same Story Taking Place In The Same Chapter. However, If You Really Read The Quotes, You Will See That In **Genesis 7:17** It Says The Flood Was "*Forty Days Upon The Earth, And The Waters Increased And Bared The Ark,*" Meaning That Within 40 Days, The Waters Came Upon The Earth And The Ark Was Lifted. Then **Genesis 7:24** Goes On To Say, "*And The Waters Prevailed Upon The Earth A Hundred And Fifty Days,*" Meaning That Altogether The Flood Lasted 150 Days. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter Fourteen, Tablet 1*)

Ques: So Are The Eight People Listed The Only People Who Entered The Ark?

Ans: No, Because This Story Is About Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Family, They Are The Only People Talked About. However, If You Look In **Genesis 7:2 And 3** You Will See That Not Only Did Utnafishtim (Noah) Take His Immediate Family, But He Took "*...Every Clean Behaymaw Non Speaking Mammal For Food, The Male Living Beings And The Female Living Beings...The Adamites And And The Nekaybaw - Hawwahites; To Keep The Zehrah 'Seed' Alive On The Face Of All The Planet Earth .*" (*Refer To The True Story Of Genesis, Part 1, Scroll, #90, And El's Holy Torah*) You Can Also Find The Same Story In *The Holy Tablets, Chapter Fourteen, Tablet 1:296-314*, Where Yahuwa Tells Utnafishtim (Noah) To Take "*...Non-Speaking Mammals, Genus-Homo, Homo Erectus, And Shaggies...*" Into The Ark. If Utnafishtim (Noah) Had Not Taken All Of These Different Tribes Into The Ark With Him And His Family, There Is No Way That The Earth Could Have Been Replenished With So Many Different Kinds Of People And Animals, Only Considering That It's True.

The **Gilgamesh Epics**, Which Is An Ancient Tablet That I Explained Came Way **BEFORE** The Bible, And From Which The Bible Gets Its Story, Tells Of A List Of Different People Going Aboard The Craft, Which The Bible Left Out. This Is A Common Mistake With The Bible Such As In **Luke 3:23-38**, Where It Lists Names From **Jesus** Down To **Adam** And Gives 76 Names, Where As In **Matthew 1:1-16** The List Gives Only 42 Names. Then If You Look In **Genesis 12:5**, Where It Speaks Of Abraham's Family Going Into The Land Of Haran, It Says, "The Souls That They Had Gotten." The Word Being Used For Souls Is Nefesh (נפש), Meaning "**Person Or Spirit.**" Note That The Hebrew Word Is Singular. However, It Is Translated In English As Plural, So According To Your Bible Which One Is Correct?

The Point Is **The Gilgamesh Epics** Gives More Names Than The Bible Of Those Who Accompanied Utnafishtim (Noah) In The Ark. It Mentions Two Men Named **Ur-Shanabi**, And **Puzu-Amurru**, As Being The Boatmen. It Also Mentions **Adad**, **Shullat**, **Ishtar** And **Hanish** As Being Inside Of The Ark Of The Flood Of Utnafishtim (Noah), And That There Were Craftsmen Inside Of The Ark. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets; And Dr. Malachi Z. York Questions And Answers Debates And Discussions Series, Book 15, Scroll #140.*) The Gilgamesh Epics Were Written Thousands Of Years Before The Bible Even Came Into Existence. The Stories Of Your Bible Were Grafted From The Tablets Of Old. (*Refer To "Introduction To Genesis" Scroll #90*) So It Is Obvious That There Were More People In The Ark Than What Is Mentioned In Your Bible Story. It Is Also Confusing The Whereabouts Of The Brothers Of Canaan At His Birth In The Ark; For They Had Already Been Born And Were In The Ark With The Family At His Birth, Along With Many Others Needed For This Mission.

Ques: What Do Other Religions Say About The Origin Of The "White" Race?

Ans: Firstly, Let Me Set The Record Straight About The "**Caucasians**" Or "**White Race**". Most Of Those Refer To As "**White**" Are **Mulattoes**. Let Me Explain, The Definition Of The Word Mulattoes As Defined By **The American Heritage, Third Edition** Is:

Mu-Lat-Tos Or Mu-Lat-Toes. 1. *A Person Having One White And One Black Parent. 2.* *A Person Of Mixed White And Black Ancestry. [Spanish, From Arabic Muwallad, Person Of Mixed Race, From Walada, To Engender, Give Birth.]*

Either All Mulattoes Pick Up The Term '**Mule**,' Or They Have To Go To The Next Statement Made In **Webster's Dictionary** "**A Person Of Mixed Caucasian And Negro Ancestry**," And These Eight Words Are Your Keys To Who The Real Mulattoes Are. (*Refer To Moor's Newsletter, Vol. 1 Edition #10 "Who Are The Real Mulattoes?"*) This May Shock You, But **Caucasians** Who Are Described By Ethnologists, Which Simply Means, "**Those Who Have Knowledge Or The Ethnics Or Original People**." As Caucasoids. Your Scientists Describe Caucasoids As **1. Blond Hair** (That Is Yellow To White In Color) From Middle English, **Bloubed** From **Old French**, '**Bloden**,' Or **Germanic** Origin. So A Caucasoid Or Caucasian Would Have To Have First, **Blond Hair**. Next They Describe Them As Having **Blue Eyes**. The Word **Blue** From **Middle English** '**Blue**,' From **Old French** **Bleu** Of **Germanic** Origin. So A Caucasoid Or Caucasian Would Have To Have **Blue Irises**.

Make Note, That All Of The Above Are Germanic, That Means German Origin, Which Was Borrowed Into English And French; And The Very Word German, Comes From The **Middle English** **Germain**, **Old French** From **Latin** **Germanus**, From **German**, Simply Meaning "**An Offshoot**." The Question Is An Offshoot From Whom? Because It Is Only The **Scandinavians** Who Are Truly Blond Haired And Blue Eyed, And If You Are

Not **Scandinavian** By Birth, But Have Blond Hair And Blue Eyes, Then Your Root Seed Is Scandinavian. That Would Make You Either Of **Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, And The Faero Islands**. Now, It Is Clearly Established In Dictionaries And Scientific Data That Blond Hair And Blue Eyes Are The Root Seed Of The Scandinavians Or Scando-Americans, Or Those Born In America With Blond Hair And Blue Eyes. Even Some Of The Blond Haired Ones Are Mulattoes Too, Especially Here In America.

In The **7th To 10th Century A.D.**, Because Of Overpopulation, And Agricultural Problems, The **Vikings** Who Had Become Scandinavians, Started Migrating Out Into Different Areas Of Europe, Such As The **Baltic Sea Area**, The **Frankish Territories**, The **Caspian And Black Sea Area**, Which Is In The Area Of The **Caucasus Mountains**, (Russia) Where They Mixed In With The Original Indigenous People Of Those Lands, Namely Dark Skinned, Woolly Haired People, Being Referred To As **Moors**. This Produced The Mixed Races Of What Is Being Called Europeans And Euro-Americans Today. (*Refer To Encyclopædia Britannica, Volume 16, Page 305-336*).

As Far As The Word Caucasian, Let's See What The Dictionaries Have To Say About That. It States, '*It Is No Longer In Scientific Use*,' But Yet, The Maps Still Contain What Is Referred To As The '**Caucasus Mountains**.' Question: "**Who Decided To Take The Word Out Of Use, Without All Of Our Permission?**" Things That Make You Go, '**Hummm!!!!**'

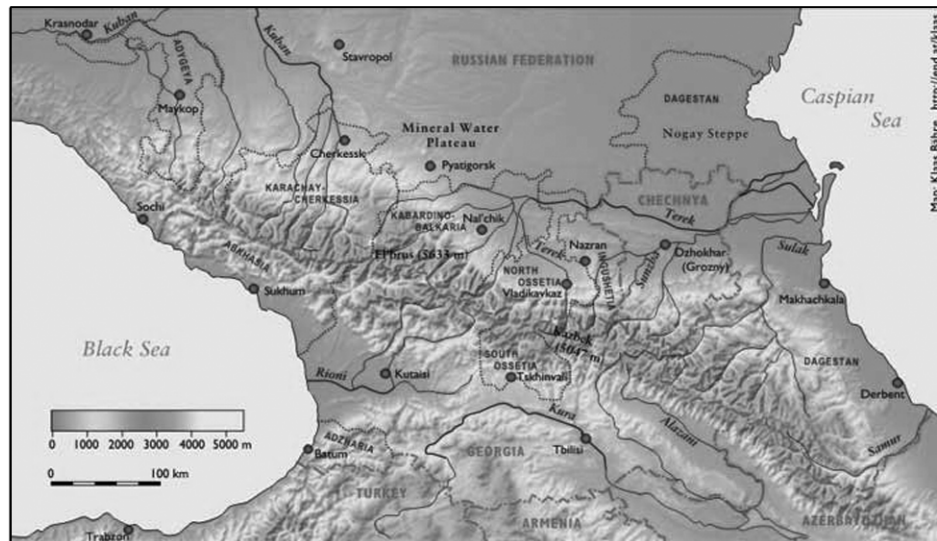


Figure 17
The Caucasus Mountains

The American Heritage Dictionary, Third Edition Defines **Caucasus Mountains** As A Mountain Range Of Southeast Europe In The Union Of Soviet Socialist Republic. That Would Be Simply, Russia. So, Anybody Who Uses The Word Caucasian, Is Associating Themselves With What Used To Be **Communist Russia**. The Caucasus Mountains Extend And Run From North To The Southeast, Throughout The Province Of **Georgia**,

Russia. Its Highest Place Is Called **Elbrus** Or **Albrus**, Which Is **18,510** Feet, Containing The Highest Point In Europe. This May Surprise You, However The Word **Albrus** Is Also Of **Arabic** Origin, '**Al Baras**' (البرص) And Simply Means, "**A Person Who Is A Leper Or Has Leprosy.**" Did You Know That This Description Can Be Found In Detail In The **Old Testament** Of Your Bible? Go Look In The Book Of **Leviticus**, **Chapters 13 And 14**, Where It Is Mentioned As The '**Old Curse**' Of **Leprosy** In **Leviticus 13:11**, That Will Take You Back To **Genesis 9:25**, As The Curse On Ham's Son. This Curse On **Canaan** Was Due To Ham, Looking At His Father, **Utnafishtim (Noah)**'s Nudity With Lustful Eyes. This Was A Violation Of Biblical Law (**Leviticus 7:10**) That Was Recorded Later.

You'll Find Blond Hair Mentioned As **Yellow** Hair In **Leviticus 13:30**, And They Even Include The Word In **Aramic (Hebrew)**, '**Daq**' (דק) Which Translates As "**Thin Or Fine.**" So They Are Describing Blond Straight Hair. It's Sad, How The **Mormons**, Who Were Found By A Man Name **Joseph Fielding Smith**, (1805-1844 A.D.) And Now Refer To Themselves As, '**The Church Of Jesus Christ Of Latter-Day Saints**,' Have Actually Succeeded In Deceiving Many Moors Into Joining Their Congregation, Without Telling Them The Root And The Seed Of Racism In Their Doctrine? According To Them, The Only Black Person In Mormon Heaven, Is The Faithful Servant Of Joseph Smith, Named **Abel Burns**; And **Moors** Can Become **Mormons**, But Not Priests And Neither Can They Enter Mormon Heaven - How Racist! As A Matter Of Fact, When Mr. Abel's Nephew, **Eugene Burns** Passed On, A Mormon Patriarch, Even Repeated The Mormon Belief, That He, Being A Moor Will Not Be Able To Enter Mormon Heaven. This Kind Of Racist Thinking Is Not Found Anywhere In Any Of The Ancient Tablets. Not Withstanding, Moors Are Ignorant As To How They Ever Came Up With The Curse Of **Ham** Being Black People, In Light Of What The Bible Says About The Curse Of **Canaan**, Describing **White Spots** In The Skin, **Leviticus 13:38**; Which The **Jehovah's Witness** Claim In Their Books, And I Quote From Them, **Page 407 "Did Man Get Here By Creation Or Evolution?" "Black Race From Cush, Not Due To Curse Of Canaan, Whose Descendants Were White."**

So The **Albrus** Mountain Region Of Russia, By Its Name, Speaks Clearly As To Which Of The Three Root Seeds; That Is The **Negroid**, The **Mongoloid**, And The **Caucasoid**, They Are Referring To. In Order To Be A Caucasian, You Would Have To Have Been Born; That Is Be Indigenous To A Region Of Mountains Between The **Caspian** And **Black Sea**. If Not, You Are Not Caucasian. Most Of The People Who Call Themselves '**Caucasian** Or **White People**,' Have Never Even Seen The Caucasus Mountains. So Guess What? You Still Are Not A Caucasian, Nor Are You What Modern Day Ethnologists Term '**Caucasoids**.' That Would Be The Blonde Haired, Blue Eyed People, The Root Seed Of The Caucasoid Race As I Stated Earlier. All Other So-Called White People That Is: The **Brown Eyes**, **Green Eyes**, **Hazel Eyes**, **Grey Eyes**, Or **Brown Hair**, **Black Hair**, **Chestnut**, **Auburn Hair**, Or **Red Hair**, And Especially Those With Freckles, Which Is A Confirmation Of **Negroid Pigmentation Disorder**, You Are All From The **Moorish** (Black) Seed, Or **Negroids**, And Would Be Classified '**Mulatto**.' From The Negroid Mixing With The Caucasoids; Simply There Are Fewer Of What You Call '**White**' People On The Planet Than You Are Led To Accept. Most Of You Are In Fact, Mixed With The Original **Moors** Called **Nuwbuns**, As I Stated Earlier, Being Called Negroids; And That Will Include Even Some Blond Haired Ones As Well, Thus,

Welcome To The Family Of The **United Nuwaubian Nation Of Moors**, You Are Moors As Well. (*Refer To The Constitution Of U.N.N.M., The United Nuwaubian Nation Of Moors, Volume 10 Entitled " Who Are The Real Mulattos"*)

The Word **Black Man** Or **White Man** Is Not Appropriate. For The Word, **White** Is From **Middle English, Old English Hwit** From The Word, **Kweit** Meaning, '*Wheat Or To Shine.*' By The Way, Wheat Is **Beige**. **Kweit** Is A **Middle Dutch** Word '*Wit,*' From **Wijting, Shining White**, Taken From **Old High German Hwiz, Wiz, White** Or The Prefix For **Wizard** Or **Wise**. **Wiz**, A Wizard Is "*A Person Considered Exceptionally Gifted Or Skilled Short For Wizard.*" A Wizard Is Also "*One Who Practices Magic, A Magician Or Sorcerer.*" So, It Is Clear That There Is No Such Thing As A White Person. It's A German Word, For The Plant, '**Wheat.**' It Is Used In Describing A Wizard Or Sorcerer In The Bible, **Exodus 22:18**, Where You Will See The Word, '**Witch**' For The Aramic (Hebrew) Word, **Kawshaf (כשף)** Which Is Used There, For Sorcerer. Again, There Is No Such Thing As A White Man Or White Woman, Nor Is There Such Thing As A Black Man And Black Woman. In Order To Be Classified, You Would Have To Go By Races.

However In Many Religions, There Are Different Beliefs On The Origin Of The Caucasians, The Europeans, And The Euro-Americans. A Certain Group Of **Hebrew Israelites**, Led By Yahweh Ben Yahweh, Profess In Their Book (***Yahweh Judges America; First Ed. 1985, Pg. 29***) That Esau (Edom) Is The Father Of These Groups Of People: "*...The White People, The Children Of Edom In The Day.*" However, On **Page 106** Of The Same Book, Yahweh Ben Yahweh Says That The Canaanites Are The Caucasians, The Europeans, And The Euro-Americans : "*For The Canaanites (The White Race)...*" **The Black Jews Or Black Israelites** Also Teach That The Canaanites (Pale Race) Are Edomites Who Came From Esau (Edom).



Figure 18
Hulon Mitchell Jr./
Yahweh Ben Yahweh



Diagram 4
Yahweh Judges America

On The Other Hand, They Profess That The Moorish (Black) Race Originated From Jacob Or Israel Of The Bible. **The Nation Of Islam** And **The Five Percent Nation** Teach In Their Books That Jacob Grafted The Pale Man, And That's Where All The White People Come From. They Say, "*The Colored Man Is The Caucasian (White Man)*"

Or Yakub's Grafted Devil, The Skunk Of The Planet Earth." (Refer To Are The Caucasians Edomites?, Scroll #142)

Jacob Son Of **Rebecca** And **Isaac** Did Not Graft The Canaanite Race Physically, But He Created The Mentality Of This Race, Which Is The So-Called White Jews. That's Why Today The Jews Are Still Claiming That They Are The Chosen People. The Pale Race Are The Descendants Of Libana (Canaan), Primarily From The Seed Of His Third And Fourth Sons; **Jebus**, Son Of Libana, And **Hitarah**, And **Amor**, Son Of Libana (Canaan) And **Shingarah** (Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter Thirteen.) **Jacob** Was A Very Shrewd, Cunning, Business-Minded Man. Thus, His Descendants, The Jacobites, Inherited This Trait (*Genesis 30:32, 37-43*).

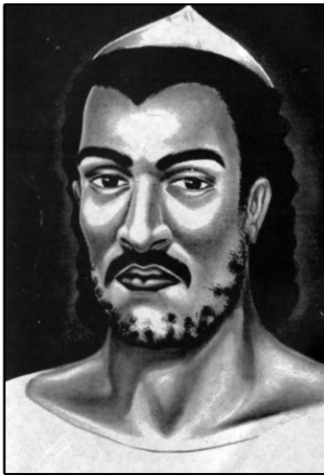


Figure 19
Jacob
Son Of Isaac
And Rebecca

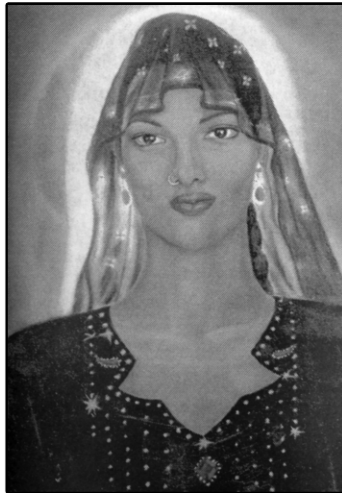


Figure 20
Rebecca
Daughter Of Ziqraq
And Bethuel



Figure 21
Isaac
Son Of Abraham
And Sarah

Ques: Are There Any Other Moorish Leaders Or Organizations That Have Different Beliefs? About Where The "White" Race Originated?

Ans: Yes, The **Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.**, A Reverend From The Year **1952 A.D.**, Stated In His Book Entitled "*An Open Book On Hidden Mystery*" On Page **55**, That **Canaan** Is The Cursed Seed, And He Depicts Canaan As An Albino. This Reverend, Who Is A Moorish Christian, Is Calling The Cursed Seed Of Canaan The Pale Race, Which Is Something The Christians Deny Constantly.

There Is Another Leader Named **Reverend George Augustus Stallings, Jr.**, Who Makes A Drastic Mistake (Like All Other So-Called Scholars) By Wanting You To Accept That The Moorish Man Came From The Cursed Seed Of Canaan. He Gets Some Of His Teachings From The **Mormons**, Who Are Still Being Taught By The **Ku Klux Klan**. Moors Are Not From The Seed Of Canaan, Which Would Make Them Canaanites. And I Have Proven This Point In Many Of My Scrolls. (*Refer To The Dog, Scroll #143, People Of The Sun, Scroll # 147, Are The Caucasians Edomites?", Scroll #142.*)



Figure 22
Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.

Finally, **Reverend Walter Arthur McCray** States In The Book **"The Black Presence In The Bible"** And I Quote: *"Some Scholars Think It Is Strange That The Canaanites Are Listed As Descendants Of Ham And Not Shem."* He Says, *"It Is Well Established That The Canaanites Are Semetic People. Why? Because The Canaanites Of 2,000 B.C. And Onward Spoke A West Semetic Dialect Of Which Hebrew Itself Is A Subdivision."* Now If What **Reverend Walter Arthur McCray** Says Is True, Then Everybody That



Figure 23
Reverend George Augustus Stallings, Jr.



Figure 24
Reverend Walter Arthur McCray

Came From **Shem (Genesis 10:22)** And Even The Canaanites In **Genesis 9:26** Where It Says *"Canaan Shall Be His Servant:"*; Is Considered A Shemite. Furthermore, In **Verse 27**, Where It Says, *"Even Japheth Who Shall Be Enlarged Will Dwell In The Tents Of Shem."* Would Be Considered Shemite As Well.

So If **Shem** Was The Son Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)** After The Flood, And All Of You Religious People Believe That Everybody Else On The Planet Was Dead, Except For **Utnafishtim (Noah)** And His Family According To The Words Of "God" In The Bible (**Genesis 6:17, Koran 29:14**), Then Everybody On The Planet Earth Had To Have Come From One Of Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Moorish Three Sons (**Genesis 5:32**), And His Sons Were **Shem, Ham, And Japheth. (Refer To "Are The Caucasians Edomites?" Scroll #142.)**

Here Is What **The Nation Of Islam (N.O.I.)** Says About This. **The Honorable Elijah Muhammad** States In His Lessons On Ya'quwb, **"Lost Found Muslim" Lesson # 1, Question 2:**

"QUESTION: WHY DID MOSES HAVE A HARD TIME CIVILIZING THE DEVIL IN THE YEAR 2,000 B.C.?"

ANSWER: BECAUSE HE WAS A SAVAGE. SAVAGE MEANS A PERSON THAT HAS LOST THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIMSELF AND WHO IS LIVING A BEAST LIFE. MUSA WAS A HALF-ORIGINAL MAN AND A PROPHET. TWO THOUSAND B.C. MEANS BEFORE CHRIST. IN THE ASIATIC WORLD IT WAS IN THE ELEVENTH THOUSAND YEAR. CIVILIZE MEANS TO TEACH THE KNOWLEDGE AND WISDOM OF THE HUMAN FAMILY OF THE PLANET EARTH."

The "He" In This **Lesson # 1 Question 2** Refers To The Devil, Not Moses, As Some Five Percenters Believe. The Amorites And Jebusites Did Come Out Of **Libana (Canaan)** From The Seed Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)**. When **Libana (Canaan)** And His Wives Went Into The Caves, They Had Knowledge Of The Divine Commandments Of **THE MOST HIGH**. So As You Can See, At One Time They Did Have Knowledge Of Themselves.

El's Holy Qur'aan 69:10,13 Original Order (18:10,13 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

إِذْ أَوَى الْفِتْيَةُ إِلَى الْكَهْفِ فَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا
مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا ﴿١٠﴾ فَضَرَبْنَا عَلَى آذَانِهِمْ فِي الْكَهْفِ سِنِينَ عَدَدًا ﴿١١﴾
ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَاهُمْ لِنَعْلَمَ أَيُّ الْحِزْبَيْنِ أَحْصَى لِمَا لَبِثُوا أَمَدًا ﴿١٢﴾ نَحْنُ نَقُصُّ
عَلَيْكَ نَبَأَهُم بِالْحَقِّ إِنَّهُمْ فِتْيَةٌ آمَنُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ وَزِدْنَاهُمْ هُدًى

IZ (WHEN) AWAA (SOUGHT) AL-FITYATU (THE REFUGE) ILAA (IN, TO) AL-KAHFI (THE CAVE) FAQAALOO (THEY SAID) RABBANAAA (OUR MASTER, SUSTAINER) AATINAA (GRANT US) MIN (FROM) LADUNKA (YOUR PRESENCE) RAHMATAAN (A YIELDING MERCY) WA (AND) HAYYI' (DIRECT) LANAA (FOR US) MIN (FROM) AMRINAA (OUR AFFAIR) RASHADAA (RIGHT GUIDANCE) NAHNU (WE) NAQUSSU (RELATE) 'ALAYKA (TO YOU) NABA-'AHUM (THEIR STORY) BE-AL-HAQQ (THE FACTS) INNA-HUM (SURELY THEY) FITYATUN (YOUTHS) AAMANOO (THEY WERE FAITHFUL) BE-RABBIHIM (THEIR MASTER, SUSTAINER) WA (AND) ZIDNAAHUM (WE INCREASED THEM) HUDAA (GUIDANCE)

When The Youths, CANAAN And SALHA Sought Refuge In The Cave They Said: "Our Sustainer, Who Is RABB, Grant Us A Yielding Mercy From You And Direct Us To The Right Guidance In Our Affair. We, ANUNNAQI Relate To You, MUHAMMAD Their Story As A Fact Beyond Any Doubt. Surely They Were

Youths Who Were Faithful To Their RABB And We, ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI Increased Them In Guidance.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

"BEHOLD, THE YOUTHS BETOOK THEMSELVES TO THE CAVE: THEY SAID, "OUR LORD! BESTOW ON US MERCY FROM THYSELF, AND DISPOSE OF OUR AFFAIR FOR US IN THE RIGHT WAY! ... WE RELATE TO THEE THEIR STORY IN TRUTH: THEY WERE YOUTHS WHO BELIEVED IN THEIR LORD, AND WE ADVANCED THEM IN GUIDANCE."

According To The Honorable Elijah Muhammad's Teachings, The Descendants Of Libana (Canaan) Lost Consciousness Of Themselves And Began To Live A Beastly Way Of Life. They Became Savages (*Koran 18:25*).

They Believe **Canaan** Did Not Overstand Why He Was Being Rejected By His Family. He Was Confused About Being Cursed With Leprosy And He Was Shunned And Persecuted. Because Of His Leprous Nature, He Sought Refuge In The Mountains Where, The Descendants Of **Canaan** Descended To The Level Of Animals, Eating Raw Carcasses, Walking On All Fours And Mingling Freely With The Animals. (*Refer To The Dog, Scroll #143*) The Muhammadians Quote *Koran 69:14* Which States:

El's Holy Qur'aan 69:14 Original Order (18:14 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَرَبَطْنَا عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ إِذْ قَامُوا فَقَالُوا رَبُّنَا رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ

وَالْأَرْضِ لَن نَّدْعُوهُ مِنْ دُونِهِ إِلَهًا لَقَدْ قُلْنَا إِذَا شَطَطًا ﴿١٤﴾

WA (AND) RABATNAA (WE STRENGTHENED) 'ALAA (ON) QULOO-BIHIM (THEIR HEART) IZ (WHEN) QAAMOO (THEY STOOD) FAQAALOO (SO THEY SAID) RABBUNAA (OUR MASTER, SUSTAINER) RABB (SUSTAINER, MASTER OF) AL-SAMAAWAATI (THE SKIES) WA (AND) AL-'ARDI (THE PLANET EARTH) LAN (NOT) NAD -'UWA (WE CALL ON) MIN (FROM) DUUNIHEE (BESIDES HIM, OTHER THAN HIM) ILAAHAAN (A SOURCE) LAQAD (INDEED) QULNAA (WE SAID, UTTER) IZAAN (THEN) SHATATAA (AN EXTRAVAGANT THING).

And We, ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI Strengthened Their Hearts, When They Stood Erect And Said: "Our Sustainer, Who Is RABB, Is The Sustainer Of The Skies And The Planet TIAMAT/QI, We Won't Call Any ELOHS Besides Him, The Source, EL ELOH. For Indeed, Then We, ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI Should Have Uttered An Extravagant Thing.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

*"WE RELATE TO YOU THEIR STORY AS A FACT BEYOND ANY DOUBT. SURELY THEY WERE YOUTHS WHO WERE FAITHFUL TO THEIR SUSTAINER AND WE INCREASED THEM IN GUIDANCE. (13) AND WE STRENGTHENED THEIR HEARTS WHEN **THEY STOOD ERECT** AND SAID: "OUR SUSTAINER OF THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH WE WON'T CALL ANY DEITIES BESIDES HIM FOR INDEED THEN WE SHOULD HAVE UTTERED AN EXTRAVAGANT THING."*

The Fact That The Words "**Stood Erect**" Are Being Used, Implies That They Were On All Fours Like A Beast Or Dog Before They Could Stand Up. The Nation Of Islam Teaches The Same Thing.

Malcolm X, Born The Son Of **Earl** And **Louise Little**, Was One Of The Most Outspoken Representatives Of The **Nation Of Islam**, Which Was Founded By **Master W.D. Fard** And Then Taken Over By **Honorable Elijah Muhammad**. **Malcolm X** Stated In A Speech On **December 1962 A.D.** At **New York City Temple No. 7**, *Taken From "Yacub's History" On Page 39, That:*

"The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Says That The White Man Went Down Into The Caves Of Europe And He Lived There For Two Thousand Years On All Fours. Within One Thousand Years After He Had Gotten There He Was On All Fours, Couldn't Stand Upright. The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Says That Within One Thousand Years After The White People Were Up In The Caves They Were On All Fours. And They Were Living In The Outdoors Where It's Cold, Just As Cold Over There As It Is Outside Right Now. They Didn't Have Clothes. So By Being Out There In The Cold Their Hair Got Longer And Longer. Hair Grew All Over Their Bodies.

There Is Another Book Called *"The Making Of The Whiteman History, Tradition And The Teachings Of Elijah Muhammad"* By **Paul Lawrence Guthrie**, Who Acts The Part Of A Follower Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Though He Does Not Have **Shabazz**, An Arabic Mixed With Persian Name, Or An **X** On The End Of His Name As The True Followers Of The Nation Of Islam Do.

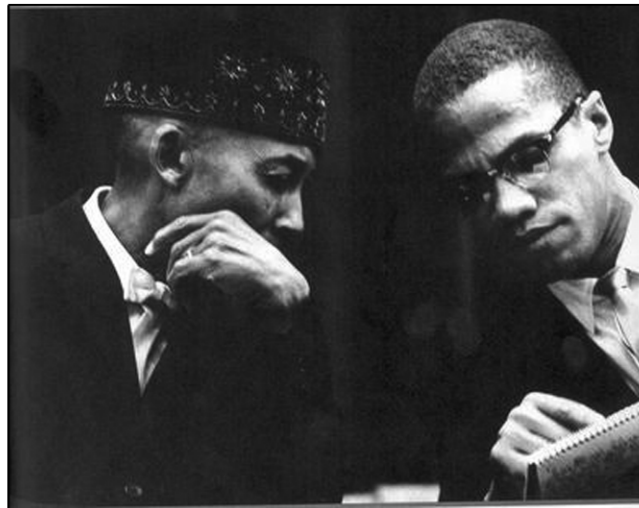


Figure 25
Malcolm X And The Honorable
Elijah Muhammad

In This Same Book He States, And I Quote: *"Elijah Muhammad Says That 6,000 Years Ago A New Race Of People Showed Up In The Region Of The Near East. The New Race Muhammad Says Were White People, He Says That The Whites First Appeared 6,000*

Years Ago On The Island Of Pelan In The Aegean Sea, Where They Had Been Made By A Process Of Selective Breeding Called Grafting."

This Man Is Referring To The Mixing Of The **Flugelrod** And **Canaanites** By The Flugelrod Woman Named **Hitarah**, Who Was The Wife Of Libana (Canaan), And Who Gave Birth To His Sons Named: **Amor**, **Zemar** And **Hiviy**. You Have People Such As **Paul Lawrence Guthrie** Misinterpreting Elijah Muhammad's Teachings. He And Other Authors Mean Well, However They Are Confused. Because Elijah Muhammad Is Not Here, It Is Easy For Them To Hypothesize And Opinionate. Who Elijah Muhammad Was Talking About Back Then Was Actually Canaan, Who Was A Lowlander. This Is The Same As Abraham Being Called A "**Hebrew**" In **Genesis 14:13**, When He Crossed Over They Were Being Named After Events That Happened Or By Where They Lived.

Abraham Was Called A Hebrew Simply Because He Crossed Over The Mesopotamian Rivers - Known As The Tigirs And Euphrates, (**Genesis 14:13**) And Canaan Was Called A **Lowlander** Because He Dwelt In The Lowlands, Before He Moved Up To The Caves. They Are Just Titles. The Speech That **Malcolm X** Made On **December 1962 A.D.** Was Interesting. According To Him, The Canaanite Man Was On All Fours. And By Them Living In A Cold Environment It Was Conducive To Their Leprosy; Otherwise They Would Not Have Been Able To Survive In The Hot Climate.

In **Leviticus 13** And **Leviticus 14** The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used For Leprosy Is **Tsaw-rah-ath** (צִרְעָה) And Means "**Malignant Skin Disease**," From The Root **Tsir-ah** (צִרְעָה), A Hornet --- **Zareah**, **Zoreah**, Or **Zorah**. A Hornet Is Derived From The **Anglo-Saxon** Word **Waef**, **Waeps**, Or **Weasp**, Which Originated From The Root **Weafn**, Meaning To Read In Reference To Woven Nests Made By Social Paper **WASP**. It's No Coincidence That Some Euro-Americans And Europeans Refer To Themselves As **White Anglo-Saxon Protestant**, Which Spells **Wasp**. They Had And Still Have Hair All Over Their Bodies As A Result Of Bestiality. This Disease Is Called **Hirsutism**.



Figure 26
People Who Have A Disorder
Called Hirsutism

Malcolm X Continues To Say In His Speech:

"By Being On All Fours. The End Of Their Spine Begins To Grow. They Grew A Little Tail That Came Out From The End Of Their Spine.... Oh Yes, This Was The White Man, Brother, Up In The Caves Of Europe. He Had A Tail That Long. You Ever Notice Anything That Walks On All Fours Has A Tail? That Which Straightens Up Doesn't Have A Tail, Because When You Get Down, You See, You Just Make That Spine Come Right On Out."

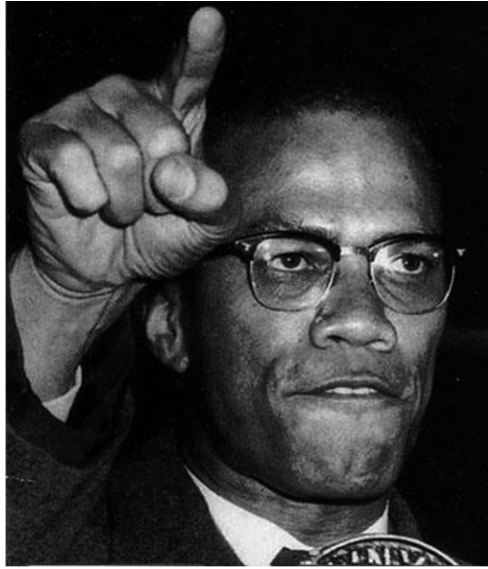


Figure 27
Malcolm X
Under His New Name Malik Shabazz

It's A Medical Fact That Some Humans Are Born With Tails. It's Obviously Very Rare, But People Are Born With Tail-Like Appendages. A Medical Doctor By The Name Of **Josef Warkany** Says He Witnessed It. Some Tails Have Bones, And Some Don't. The "Caveman" Who Dwelled In The Mountains Had Offspring With Tails (**Coccyx**). They Co-Habitated With Jackals, And Lived Off Of Raw Flesh.

Doctors Claim That Seven Out Of Ten Babies Born To Europeans Have This Tail Called A **Coccyx**. In Every Case, It Is Said That This Tail Is Very Smooth And Flesh Colored And Measures About A Half-Inch Or More In Diameter (*Refer To "The Dog", Revised Scroll #143.*)



Figure 28
Notice The Coccyx (Tail) On This Small Boy

Malcolm X Also States In His Speech That:

"And Just Like A Dog, He Was Crawling Around Up There. He Was Hairy As A Dog. He Had A Tail Like A Dog. He Had A Smell Like A Dog. And Nothing Could Get Along With Him But Another Dog."

When Libana (Canaan) Went Into The Mountains He Mingled With The Animals Because Everyone Else Shunned Him. He Was Cursed With Leprosy. Beast Is What They Are Called In *Jonah 3:7-9*.

Jonah 3:7-9

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּצֵק וַיֹּאמֶר בְּנִינָה מִשְׁעָם הַמֶּלֶךְ וּגְדָלְיוֹ לֵאמֹר הָאָדָם וְהַבְּהֵמָה
הַבֶּקֶר וְהָצֹאן אֲלֵי־יִטְעֻמוֹ מֵאוֹמָה אֶל־יָרְעוּוֹמִים אֶל־יִשְׁהוּ:
שִׁקִּים הָאָדָם וְהַבְּהֵמָה וַיִּקְרְאוּ אֶל־אֱלֹהִים בַּחֲזָקָה וַיֵּשְׁבוּ אִישׁ
מִדְּרָכּוֹ הָרָעָה וּמִנִּהְחָמָם אֲשֶׁר בְּכַפֵּיהֶם: וַיִּחַפְּסוּ מִיָּדָע יָשׁוּב
וּנְחָם הָאֱלֹהִים וְשָׁב מִחֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ וְלֹא נָאֵבַד:

WA (AND) HE SENT OUT A ZAW-AQ (PROCLAMATION) AND AW-MAR (ORDER) FROM NEE-NEW-AY (NINEVEH) BY THE TAH-AM (DECREE) OF THE MEH-LEQ (RULER) WA (AND) HIS GAW-DOLE (OLDER, GREATER LIGHT), AW-MAR (SAYING), LET AH-YIN (NEITHER) AW-DAWM (ADAMITE "EARTHLING") NOR BE-HAY-MAW (HUMAN BEAST, NON-SPEAKING MAMMAL), BAW-QAW (HERD) NOR TSONE (FLOCK), TAW-AM (TASTE) QETH-AWB (ANY) THING: LET THEM NOT RAW-AW (FEED), AL (NOR) SHAW-THAW (DRINK) MAH-YEEM (WATER): BUT LET AW-DAWM (ADAMITE "EARTHLING") WA (AND) BE-HAY-MAW (HUMAN BEAST, NON SPEAKING MAMMAL) BE QAW-SAW (COVERED) WITH SAQ (SACKCLOTH), WA (AND) QAW-RAW (CRY) KHEZ-QAW (MIGHTILY) TO ELOHEEM: YEA, LET THEM SHOOB (TURN) EESH (MALE LIVING BEING) FROM HIS RAH (DISAGREEABLE) DEH-REQ (BEHAVIOR), WA (AND) FROM THE KHAW-MAWCE (ACTION) THAT IS IN THEIR QAF (PALMS). ME (WHO) CAN YAW-DAH (TELL) ELOHEEM WILL SHOOB (TURN) WA (AND) NAW-KHAM (REPENT), WA (AND) SHOOB (TURN AWAY) FROM HIS KHAW-RONE (FIERCE) AF (WRATH), THAT WE WILL NOT AW-BAD (DIE)?

And The Ruler Sent Out A Proclamation And Order From Nineveh In Assyria By The Decree Of This Same Ruler And His Elders, Saying, Let Neither Adamites "Earthlings" Nor Behaymaw "Human Beast- Non Speaking Mammals", Herd Nor Flock, Taste Anything: Let Them Not Consume, Nor Drink Water. But Let All Adamites "Earthlings" And Behaymaw "Human Beast- Non Speaking Mammals" Be Covered With Sackcloth, And Cry Mightily To The Eloheem: Yea, Let Them Turn Male Living Beings From His Disagreeable State Of Behavior, And From The Action That Of His Hands. May Be The Eloheem Will Turn And Repent And Turn Away From His Fierce Wrath So That We Will Not Die.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

"AND HE CAUSED IT TO BE PROCLAIMED AND PUBLISHED THROUGH NINEVEH BY THE DECREE OF THE KING AND HIS NOBLES, SAYING, LET NEITHER MAN NOR BEAST, HERD NOR FLOCK, TASTE ANYTHING: LET THEM NOT FEED NOR DRINK WATER: (7) BUT LET MAN AND BEAST BE COVERED WITH SACKCLOTH, AND CRY MIGHTILY UNTO GOD: YEA, LET THEM TURN EVERYONE FROM HIS EVIL WAY, AND FROM THE VIOLENCE THAT IS IN THEIR HANDS. (8) WHO CAN TELL IF GOD WILL TURN AND REPENT, AND TURN AWAY FROM HIS FIERCE ANGER, THAT WE PERISH NOT?"

Jonah 3:7 Says: *"Let Neither Man Nor Beast, Herd Nor Flock, Taste Anything: Let Them Not Feed Nor Drink Water."* This Was A Command From The Heavens Enjoining Creatures Both Man And Beast To Fast. And Both Man And Beast, As Well As Herds And Flock, Were To Refrain From Eating And Drinking.

You Must See From The 8th Verse *"But Let Man And Beast Be Covered With Sackcloth, And Cry Mightily Unto God. Let Them Turn Everyone From His Evil Way, And From The Violence That Plagues Us. Yea, So That We Perish Not."* This Proclamation Was Addressed And Mentioned Only To Man And Beast, Not To The Herds, Nor Flocks, Or The Domestic Animals. For Man And Beast Were To Put On Sackcloth. If You Notice, The Word Sackcloth In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Saq** (שק) And Is The Same As The English Word **"Sack"** From The Word Sackcloth, As Mentioned In **Jonah 3:8**. This Was Intentionally Done For You To Find, And This Proves That The English Word **"Sackcloth"** Came From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Saq** (שק). They Are The Same. If You Look In The Bible In This Same Quote (**Jonah 3:8**), Both Man And Beast Were To Cry Mightily Unto The **ELOHEEM**.

This Is A Very Important Point. For It Implies That Man And Beast Must Cry Unto The **ELOHEEM** And That They Should Pray And Dress. Another Fact: There Is No Beast On **QI** (The Earth) That Needs To Dress, And No Other Creature In The Earth Save Man That Can Speak In Order To Pray. It's Said That Amongst The Pale Race, They Will Go Out Their Way To Try To Make Clothes For Dogs And To Dress Them In Sunglasses And Shoes And Mink Coats, When Nature Has Provided All This For Them.

So The Point Being Made Is, The Original Adamites Were Residing Beside A Beast Man. The Very Word **Adam** (אדם) Is Being Used Along With The Aramic (Hebrew) **Behaymaw** (בהמה) For Beast, And Can Be Found In Many Places In The Bible As *"Beasts Of The Field," "Wild Beast,"* Or *"Non Speaking Mammals"* (**Genesis 2:19, Exodus 9:19, And Leviticus 27:28**). It Means *"Beast, Cattle, And Animal."* We Know That **Jonah** Was Sent To **Nineveh** (Babylon), (*Refer To "God Gave The Sign To Jonah," Scroll #104.*) And The Beasts Who Speak And Dress Are The Sons Of **Libana** (Canaan). Now Re-Read **Jonah 3:7-9** And See If They Are Not Saying That A Beast Was Dressed In Sackcloth, Which Is Just Like The Way The Caveman Was Depicted As Dressing. Animals Do Not Fast Or Pray Because They Cannot Speak.



Figure 29

This Is How The Amorite Dresses His Dog In Clothes Made For Humans While There Are Millions Of Poor People On The Streets Starving To Death.



Figure 30

A Cripple In Sackcloth

In Elijah Muhammad's Teachings (**Lessons 1-14**) He Talks About Canaanites. Now, Let's See If Louis Farrakhan Is Quoting From Elijah Muhammad's Teachings And Not Creating His Own Teachings. Louis Farrakhan Publicly Refers To **Genesis 15:13** To Explain Why The Lost But Now Found Tribe Of Shabazz (Moors) As He Calls Them, Are In Bondage. However, He Has A Tendency To Skip Over The Remainder Of **Verse 16**, Where It Goes On To Say In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language (עַד־הַנֶּהָּ: הָאֱמֹרִי) Which Literally Translate From The Aramic (Hebrew) Language As "(BECAUSE THE **AW-WONE** (INIQUITY, GUILT) OF **HA** (THE) **EM-O-REE** ('MOUNTAIN DWELLER', AMORITES THE 4TH SON OF CANAAN, THE FATHER OF THE CURSED ALBINO LEPER) IS **LO** (NOT) **AD** (YET) **SHAW-LAME** (COMPLETE))." The Right Translation Of This Quote Is "**Because The Guilt Of The Amorites Is Not Yet Complete.**" It Is Mistranslated In The King James Version Of The Bible As: "**FOR THE INIQUITY OF THE AMORITE IS NOT YET FULL.**" A Mistranslation. According To The Nation Of Islam's Belief, **Verse 16** Uses The Name **Amorite** For The People Who Are Holding The Tribe Of Shabazz "**Black People In America**" In Bondage. By Using This Quote (**Genesis 15:13**) To Say That The Moorish (Black) Man In America Is In Bondage, **Minister Louis Farrakhan** Is Saying That The Pale Race, Who Are Of The Sons Of Canaan As Found In **Genesis 10:15-18**, Are Known To Be The Lepers As Found In **Leviticus Chapters 13 And 14** Which Explains Them As The Canaanite Race. So By Minister Farrakhan Quoting From What He Was Taught By The Honorable Elijah Muhammad In **Genesis 15:13**, He Is Confirming What The **Hon. Elijah Muhammad** Was Telling His Followers, That The Name Of The "**White**" Man Or Yakub's Grafted Devil's Tribal Name Must Have Been The **AMORITE**.

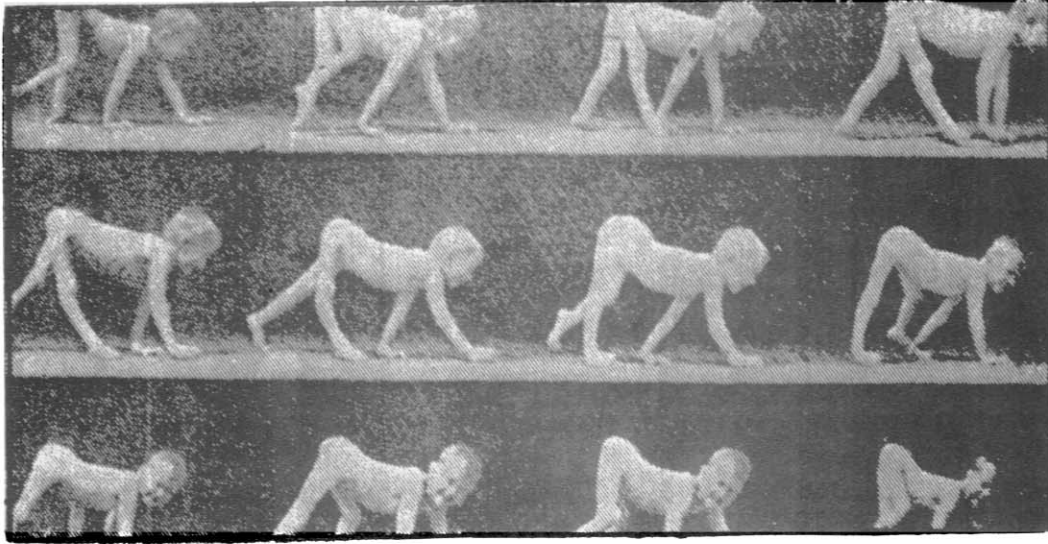


Figure 31
The Amorite (Caucasian) On All Fours

On **Page 350** In *"Message To The Blackman"* Under *"Guide To Understanding The Bible,"* The Very Last Line States,... "That Prophecy Of Lost People." Right Next To It You Find Quote **Genesis 15:13**, Which Deals With Abram' Seed In Bondage To The Amorites For 400 Years. So It Is Clear That The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Believed That The Moors Were In Bondage To The Amorites. Also According To The Teachings Of The Hon. Elijah Muhammad **Lost-Found Lessons No. 1 (1-14):**

"2) QUESTION: WHY DID MOSES HAVE A HARD TIME CIVILIZING THE DEVIL IN 2,000 B.C. ?

ANSWER: BECAUSE HE WAS A SAVAGE. SAVAGE MEANS A PERSON THAT HAS LOST THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIMSELF AND WHO IS LIVING A BEAST LIFE (IN PART)."

So It Is Clear From The Above Teaching That **ABRAM OR MOSES OR BOTH** Was/Were Sent To Civilize The Beast- Like People. It's No Coincidence That In ***Leviticus, Chapters 14:33-34*** It Says, And And I Quote: ***"AND THE LORD (YAHUWA) SPAKE UNTO MOSES AND UNTO AARON, SAYING, WHEN YE BE COME INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN, WHICH I GIVE TO YOU FOR A POSSESSION, AND I PUT THE PLAGUE OF LEPROSY IN THE HOUSE OF THE LAND OF YOUR POSSESSION."***

So The Bible Says That Moses Was Sent By Yahuwa To Clean Up The Lepers. Elijah Muhammad Says In The Above Lesson That Moses Was Sent To Civilize The Beast People And Clean Up The Likes Of Those Living A Beast Life-- The Filthy Diseased Lepers. That Means Again That The Hon. Elijah Muhammad Knew That Moses Was Going To The Canaanites, And That Was The Devil To Him, Just Like Abraham Had Done Thousands Of Years Before Moses Was Told To Do So. (***Refer To Bulletin 4***) In ***Leviticus 13-14***, It Talks About Cleaning Lepers, Who Were The Canaanites Who Were

Living In The Mountains. Elijah Muhammad Was Telling His Followers That The Name Of The White Race Is **Amorite**, Who Are The **Canaanites**. But Not All Of The Canaanites Are So-Called White Or Pale, Due To The Fact That **Canaan** And His Sumerian/Moorish Wife **Salha** Gave Birth To **Hammath**, Their **11th or 12th** Son, Whose Name Means **"The Blackest."** He Was Named Such, Because That's Exactly What He Was, A Moor Of Dark Hue And Complexion. (*Refer To Are Caucassians Edomites, Scroll #142*)

Paul Lawrence Guthrie Also Makes Other Mistakes In His Books. One Of The Major Mistakes That He Makes On **Page 39-40** Of The Same Book, Is The Following, And I Quote: *"Adam Means Whiteman."* According To **James Hastings'** Writings In **The Encyclopedia Of Religion And Ethics**, It Says, *"The Name Having Originated From Ruddy Race."* Guthrie Goes On To Say That The Word ... *"Ruddy In The Dictionary Means Pink Colored Or Reddish This Is What The Word Adam Means... It Is Only Reasonable To Conclude That Adam's Ruddy Complexion Was Due To The Lack Of Melanin In His Skin. Because Adam's Skin Was Pale It Allowed The Blood Beneath To Show Through. Thus He Appeared Ruddy Or Pinkish-Red In Color."*

The Adam That He Is Speaking About Was The Adam Of 4,004 Years Ago Before 2,000 Years Ago, Who You Refer To As White Or A Pale Albino Named **Libana (Canaan)**. This Can Be Found In The **"Supreme Wisdom"**, **Page 12**, Where It States, *"The Bible Opens With The Words Of Someone Other Than God Trying To Represent God And His Creation To Us. This Is Called The Book Of Moses And Reads As Following: 'In The Beginning God Created The Heaven And The Earth.' (Gen. 1:1) When Was This Beginning? There In The Genesis The Writer Tells Us That It Was 4,004 B.C. This We Know, Now, That It Refers To The Making Of The White Race, And Not The Heaven And The Earth."*

The Word **Paleman** Is Being Used Because, This Race As A People Lacks Melanin, Which Results In A Pale Pigmentation As Oppose To Moors Who Have An Abundant Of Melanin. The Word **Adam** (אדם) Itself, Means **"Dark, Reddish, Or Of The Ground."** The Ancient Sumerians, Who Spoke **Cuneiform**, Used The Original Word **Adamah**, Simply Meaning **"Earthling Or Being From This Planet,"** Long Before It Became A Hebrew Or Arabic Word.

Paul Lawrence Guthrie Has The Word **Edom** (אֶדוֹם) And The Word **Adama** (אֲדָמָה) Mixed Up, Just Like The **Hebrew Israelites** And The **Israeli Church**. The Adam That He Is Talking About Is Actually **Libana (Canaan)** Of 4,004 Years Ago. Adam Was A Title Of Many People. In Fact, The Aramic (Hebrew) **Adam** (אֲדָמָה) Is Plural, Not Singular As The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Adam** (أدم). To Prove This, Just Read **Genesis 5:2** Where It Clearly Says **"MALE AND FEMALE CREATED HE THEM AND BLESSED THEM AND CALLED THEIR NAME ADAM,"** And **Genesis 1:27** Where It Says **"SO GOD CREATED MAN (ADAM) IN HIS OWN IMAGE, IN THE IMAGE OF GOD CREATED HE THEM, MALE AND FEMALE CREATED HE THEM."** According To The **Christian Commentary By The Seventh Day Adventist Page 245**, It Says And I Quote: *"The Dignity Of Their Being Created In God's Likeness, Their Distinction In Sex,*

And Their Divine Benediction Are Described Briefly. The Only New Information Is The Name Given To Them By God 'Man', Adam."

Also According To *The Dictionary Of The Bible*, Edited By **James Hastings** And Published By **Charles Scribner's Son's New York**, On **Page 9**, Under The Word Adam, He States And I Quote "The Derivation Of This Word Is Doubtful Some Derive It From A Root Signifying Red (cf Edom Gn 25³⁰). The Biblical Writer (Gn 2⁷) Explains It By A Play On The Word **Adamah** 'Ground' ; But That Is Itself Derived From The Same Root Red. The Word Itself Occurs In The Hebrew Thirty One Time In Gn 1⁵-5⁵. In Most Of These It Is Not A Proper Name, And The RSV And Rv Have Rightly Substituted 'Man' Or The Man In Some Verses Where Av Has Adam. Since The Name Signifies Mankind Homo Mensch, Not A Man, Vir, Man (See 5²), The Narrative Appears To Be A Description, Not Of A Particular Historical Events In The Life Of An Individual, But Of The Beginning Of Human Life. From This Text It Is Clear That The Name Adam Was Originally Generic, Inclusive Of Both The Man And The Woman, And Equivalent To Our Word Mankind."

So It Is Clear That Adam Is An Adamite, Not Just A Duality, For Merely He And Eve, But Rather A **Them**, Plural, Because In The Semetic Languages "**Them**" Can Be Two Or More People (Males) Or Two People (Females), Or Two People (Male And Female Together) And They Are Three Different Words, Unlike English. It Is Unmistakable That Adam Is Indeed Adamites, Groups Of Males And Females. In This Case, Adam Was The First Pale Race, Or Mankind. This Was In Reference To The Chief Of Their Tribe, Whose Name Is **Libana** "**Milky White**" And Who Moved From The Lowlands Of **SHINAR** (Plains). He Was Called **Canaan** By Those **Flugelrods** Who Lived Up In The Caucasus Mountains. The Older Tablets And The **Koran 49:13** Tells You Of A Different Adam Other Than Canaan.

The Two Stories Got Mixed In When The Koran Was Being Created From The New Testament By **St. Augustine**, Which Will Be Explained Later On. **Adam**, Called **Qadmon** (Kadmon, "**Easterners**" **Genesis 15:19**), Was One Of The Many Adams Who Lived Before The Paleman's Adam.

That's Why On **Page 2** Of *The Dictionary Of The Bible* Edited By **James Hastings** And Published By **Charles Scribner's Son New York** It States, "This Is The Best Way To Describe What Was Happening In The Near East 6,000 Years Ago." He Makes Reference At That Point To *James Mellaart, And The Book Neolithic Of The Middle East* (New York: Scribner, 1975), p.280. Mr. Hastings Is Talking About The Making Of The White Race And Is Setting Its Date At 6,000 Years Ago. This Is Not What The Book, Entitled *Message To The Blackman* By The **Hon. Elijah Muhammad** Says On **Page 110** Which Is That The Making Of The Caucasian Race Took Place In The Year 8,400. 6,000 Years Ago, Starting From 1998 A.D., And Go Back 2,000 Years Would Be To The Year 1 Of The Christian Era. Then Go Back 4,000 Years From That Would Be In The Time Of Utnafishtim (Noah), Whose Son Ham Fathered Libana (Milky White), Who Was Later Called Canaan By The Flugelrods When He Moved Up From The Lowland To The Caves With Them. Adding The Two Together That Would Be 1,998 + 4,000, Which

Would Equal 5,998, Leaving You With 2 Years Before The 6,000 Year Period Would Be Up. (*Refer To The Spell Of Leviathan, The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15.*) So Mr. Paul Lawrence Guthrie Whole Book, *Making Of The Whiteman*, Is Talking About The Paleman's **Adam--Canaan**, Son Of Ham, Son Of Utnafishtim (Noah). Mr. Guthrie Needs To Read And Know About The Real Utnafishtim (Noah) Or Utnafishtim Of The Gilgamesh Epics. It Was Before Their Biblical Story. According To *Message To The Blackman Page 88*, And I Quote:

"The Bible's Record Of The Flood 2,348 Years Before Christ, And If The Records Are True, We Are Nearly 4,500 From Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Flood."

As You See, The **Hon. Elijah Muhammad** Is Speaking In IF'S. The Right And Exact Calculations Would Be 5,998 Years From Libana (Canaan), And It Is Not Referring To **Qadmon** Or **Zakar**, One Of The Moorish Man's Adam. (*Refer To Are The Caucasians Edomites? Scroll #142*)

There Were Many "Adam" Before The Adam Of The Bible, These Adam Came With Each Replenishing Or Bara "Reconstruction" As Your Bible States, Of The Planet Earth, Originally Called Tiamat. You See, Life On This Planet Were Destroyed Or Deplicted Many Times. The Enuma Elish Speaks About The First Replenishing With Apsu ("*One Existed From The Beginning*") And Tiamat ("*Maiden Of Life*"). They Were Known To The Ancient Egyptians As Nun ("*Deity Of The Ocean*") And Nunet ("*Female Deity Of The Ocean*"). They Came From The First Moon Or Silver Cycle Known As "Morning", And Were Known As The Marine Life In All Fresh And Salt Waters. Their Descendants Were Destroyed By Ice Glaciers.



Figure 32
Tiamat



Figure 33
Apsu

The Second Replenishing Was With Lahmu ("*Deity Of War*") And Lahamu ("*Lady Of The Battles*"), Known To The Ancient Egyptians As Heh ("*Deity Of The Immeasurable*") And Hehet ("*Female Deity Of The Immeasurable*"). They Came From The First Sun Cycle Known As Evening. And Their Destruction Came About, By Way Of Meteorite Showers 17,250,000 Years Ago Which Goes Into The Third Replenishing.



Figure 34
Lahmu



Figure 35
Kishar



Figure 36
Anu



Figure 37
Lahamu

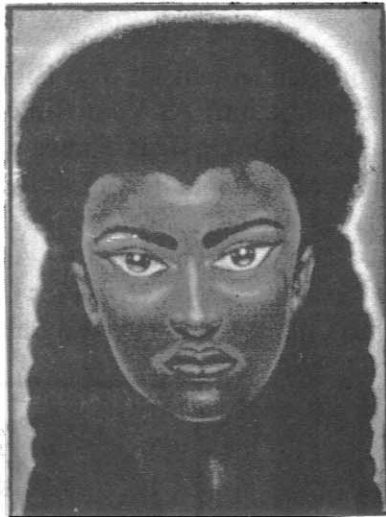


Figure 38
Anshar



Figure 39
Antum

Then Came Anshar ("*Foremost Of The Heavens*") And Kishar ("*Foremost Of The Firmlands*"), Who Were Known To The Ancient Egyptians As Kek ("*Deity Of Darkness*") And Keket ("*Female Deity Of Darkness*"). They Came From The Second Moon Or Silver Cycle Known As Morning. Anu "*The Heavenly One*" And Antum The Spouse Of Anu Came From The Second Sun Cycle Called Evening. This Was The End Of The Last Cycle Of An Equinox Which Occurs Every 24,000 Years And Led Into The Fourth Replenishing Which Occurred After Another Meteorite Shower Left The Planet Earth Desolate 14 Million Years Ago And Caused A Dust Cloud That Blocked The Sun (*Refer To The Garden Of Eden, Scroll #49*). It Is At This Replenishing That **Qadmon**, Or The Adam Of The Bible Came On The Scene. (*For More Information Refer To "El Gadush Shabut- The Holy Sabbath Scroll #4, And Extra-Terrestrials And Creation Scroll #136*)

However Back To The Point, In His Book "**Making Of The Whiteman**," Mr. Guthrie Also Makes Clear Other People's Opinions About The Origin Of The White Race.

On Page 25, It States:

"Another Tradition, Recorded In The Book Of Enoch, Also Fits This Familiar Pattern And States That Lamech's Wife Gave Birth To A White-Skinned Son. Lamech's White-Skinned Son Likewise Ends Up In The Caucasus Mountains - On Mount Ararat....Lamech, The Boy's Father, Described The Child As "Changed", "Unlike" And "Of A Different Nature" Than Those Who Had Lived Before Him. As In The Other Accounts The Newly Arrived Child's Skin Is Said To Have Been "White As Snow" And His Hair Was Blonde."

On Page 45 It Says:

"Chapter 1 Introduced A Number Of Traditional Accounts Of The Ancient World. One Of The Accounts, The Shah-Nama, Talked About The Birth Of An Unusual White-Skinned Child Who Had Driven Away And Abandoned In The Vicinity Of The Caucasus Mountains."

On Page 46, He States :

"Diodorus, The Ancient Writer, Admits To Having Copied His Account From Even Earlier Records That Had Been Kept By The Ancient Egyptians. In Book XL, Diodorus Says That Following The Appearance Ruddy-Skinned Strangers, Egypt Began To Suffer A Multitude Of Troubles And Diseases. According To The Words Of Diodorus, The Original People Of The Land Decided That The Only Way To Put An End To Their Troubles Was To Round Up All Of The Strangers That They Could Find To Drive Them Out, Across The Border. Concerning What Happened, Diodorus Writes: "When In Ancient Times A Pestilence Arose In Egypt, The Common People Ascribed Their Trouble To The Workings Of A Divine Agency; For Indeed With Many Strangers Of All Sorts Dwelling In Their Midst...The Natives Of The Land Surmised That Unless They Removed The Foreigners, Their Troubles Would Never Be Resolved. At Once, Therefore, The Aliens Were Driven From The Country..."

Page 80 Says:

"In Prehistoric Antiquities Of The Aryan Peoples, Dr. O. Schrader Also Discusses The Ancient Use Of "Subterranean Dwellings, I.E., Dwellings Dug In The Earth, The Existence Of Which Is Recorded Amongst Numerous Indo-Germanic Peoples, And Which Afforded Protection Alike Against The Summer's Heat And The Winter's Cold."

On Page 82 It Says

"In A Commentary On The Dev (Devils) As They Appear In The Ancient Zend Avesta M. N. Dhalla Explains That The Devils Of Mazandaran Were Simply The Barbarians Who Later 'Poured Down In Great Numbers And Pillaged The Possessions Of The Iranians.' In This Same Regard The Shah-Nama Recalls A Time When The Hills Of Mazandaran Were Inhabited By A Race Of What Is Called "White Devils". As To The Real Identity Of The White Devils Of Mazandaran, A.G. Warner Explains That The Shah-Nama Uses The Term "White Demon" As "A Personification Of The Mazandaranis Rendered Pale By The Unhealthiness Of Their Climate."

Paul Lawrence Guthrie Makes Reference To All These Different Authors Who Have Their Own Opinions Of Who The White Man Is; However, If They Just Take The Time To Read **Leviticus 13 And 14** In The Original Aramic (Hebrew) Language, That It Was Revealed In, They Would See That This Quote Tells Them Who These White Men Were, It Talks About Moses Cleaning Up The Amorites Or Canaanites. If He Says That His Book Is About The History, Tradition And The Teachings Of **The Hon. Elijah Muhammad**, As It Clearly Says On The Cover Of His Book, Tell Him He Is Wrong Because If He Was A True Follower He Would Know That Elijah Muhammad In **Lesson 1-14** Was Calling These Amorite People Of **Genesis 15:13** Filthy, Diseased Lepers. Elijah Muhammad Knew And Taught In "**Message To The Blackman**", **Page 28** That Moses Was Going To The Canaanites To Clean Them Up (**Leviticus 13 And 14.**)

Ques: What Was The Original Name Of The Adam Of 49,000 Years Ago?

Ans: The **Adam** (אדם) Of The Torah, (Old Testament,) In **Genesis 2:19**, Was Originally Named **Qadmon** (קדמן). You Can Find The Word **Qadmon** As A Plural In **Genesis 15:19** Under The Word **Kadmonites** (קדמני), Meaning "**Easterners.**" This Imply That It Is A Nation Or Group Of People, And I Quote: "**The Kenites, And The Kenizzites, And The Kadmonites.**" These Qadmonites (Kadmonites) Were The Descendants Of The Adam Of The Torah, Who Was Properly Known As Qadmon, Also Called Zakar (**Genesis 1:27**). The Qadmonites Occupied The Land Of Canaan Before They Were Invaded By The Dark-Skinned Canaanites, Who Descended From Canaan's Son Hamath And His Wife Salha, Who Was Also His Half Sister. The Hamathites Were Dark-Skinned Canaanites And Were Trusted By The Kadmonites, But Hamath's Brothers Betrayed The Kadmonites And Took Their Land And Called It The Land Of Canaan. There Were Also Pale Canaanites Who Took Over This Land. When **Yahweh** Promised The Land Of Canaan To Abram (**Genesis 12:7**), It Had Already Been Taken Over By These Pale Albino Canaanites. These Canaanites Called Themselves Amorite Phoenicians. The Same Way Europeans Came To **America** And Began Calling Themselves Americans; Or When They Go To **South Africa** And Call Themselves Afrikaaners, When They Should Rightfully Be Called Euro-Americans, Or Euro-Africans. 50 Years From Now, People Will Believe That The Original South Africans Were Caucasians Just As They Have You Believing Today, That The **Ancient Egyptians** Were Caucasians Or Turks. However, Let Me Repeat, The Land Of Canaan Was Originally Occupied By The Direct Descendants Of **Qadmon** (Adam) Who Were Moors. So Giving It To The Tribe Of Jacob Called Israel Would Not Be Taking The Land Of The Canaanites, But Returning Adamite Land To The Adamites. This Land Was Called Qadmon Or Kadmon Land Of The **Kadmonites** (**Refer To "Conflicts Between The Gods" Scroll #130**).

When The Yahweh Of **Genesis 12:7** Promised Him This Land, He Was Giving Abraham And His Descendants Back What Was Rightfully Theirs. So When You Say Why Did God Just Take The Land From The Canaanites, In Actuality He Was Returning It To Adam's Descendants. The Writers Of The Bible Want To Plant Canaan There So That They Can Claim That Land. This Is Just Another Way For Them To Make The Claim That The Adam Of Genesis Was An Amorite, Which Is Simply Not True. As I Have Explained In This Scroll And Several Of My Other Publications Such As **Are Caucasians Edomites? Scroll #142**, And "**360 Questions To Ask The Isreali Church**" **Scroll #137**, Their "**Adam**" Was **Canaan**, Whose Real Name Is **Libana**, Who Was An Albino.

Ques: What Do Various Leaders Teach About The Origin Of Libana (Canaan)?

Ans: The Jews, They Have **The Talmud** Published By The **So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan)** Who Appeared In The **Sixteenth Century A.D.**, Stating That:

*"The Descendants Of **Ham** Are Cursed By Being Black. It Depicted **Ham** As A Sinful Man, And His Descendants As Degenerates. This Notion Persisted During The Middle Ages. According To Those Rabbis, Ham Was Supposed To Have Emasculated **Noah**, Who Then Cursed Him. **Noah**, As They Say, Cursed **Ham** By Saying Since He Was Unable To Beget The Fourth Son, Whose Descendants Would Have Been Servants To **Shem** And **Japheth** As Well As **Ham**, It Would Now Have To צרעה Be Ham's Firstborn, **Canaan**, Whom **Ham**'s Brothers Would Enslave. Since **Ham** Disabled **Noah** By Doing Ugly Things, In The Blackness Of The Night, **Canaan**'s Children Shall Be Black Because His Lips Jested At **Noah**'s Misfortune, His Children Shall Go Naked, And Their Male Organs Shall Be Shamefully Elongated. The Men Of This Race Are Negroes And Their Forefather, **Canaan**, Commanded Them To Love Theft And Fornication And To Band Together In Hatred Of Their Masters, Never To Tell The Truth."*

I Want To Stop Right Here For A Moment. If You Listen To This Statement Made By The **So-Called Jews** During The **16th Century**, You Will Realize That This Statement Does Not Make Any Kind Of Scientific Sense. This Statement Is Not Based On Any Facts. The First Thing I Will Deal With Is: **"...The Descendants Of Ham Are Cursed By Being Black..."** Ham's Descendants Were Not Cursed To Be "Black". Biblically, The Curse That Was Placed On Ham's Fourth Son, Libana (Canaan) Was Servitude; And The Curse Of Leprosy Is Something That I Will Mention Later On In This Scroll. It Is A Known Fact That Ham Was A Moor And All Of His Descendants Before Him Were Moors As Well. Just By Virtue Of The Fact That The Meaning Of The Name **Kham [Ham] (חם)** Is **"Burnt Black"** In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language; That Alone Let's You Know What Color He Was. These Scholars Are Basing Their Teachings On What They Want To Believe Instead Of **Right Knowledge**, The Facts. (**Refer To Right Knowledge, Scroll #28, And Mythology, Scroll #35.**) They Deal With Myths. They Try To Tell You That The First Man Was Adam And That He Was Created 10,000 Years Ago. When Fossils Can Be Found Dating As Far Back As 20 Million Years Ago, Proving That There Was Life On The Planet Before "Adam" Even Came Into Existence. And That The First Man Or Rather Woman On Earth Was A Moor. (**Refer To "Let's Set The Record Straight" Scroll # 360**).

These So-Called **"Scholars"** Claim That Their Traditions Grew Out Of A Need Of The So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) To Rationalize Their Putting Down Of Canaan, Which Was Supposed To Be Validated Historically By Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Curse. In Other Words, To Be Called A **"Hamite"** Was Something Of A Curse In Itself, And If One Was Moorish, He Was Automatically A **Hamite**, According To These Scholars. They Imply That The Words, **"A Servant Of Servants Shall He Be..."** Clearly Meant That The Moorish Man Was The "Slave" To All Mankind. There Was To Be No Guilt Advocating The "Enslavement" Of Moors. To Further Ease His Conscience, By Identifying The Moorish Man As A Hamite, And Kept The Moorish Man In The Family- According To The So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Biblical Story Of The Creation.

He Knew Enough To Change The Pronunciation From **Kham** (כח) To **Ham**, Which Is Associated With "**Proudness**," As Well As Pig, Pork Or The Swine Of A Filthy Thing, As In The Ham That Is Eaten. According To The **American Heritage Dictionary, Third Edition Ham Means, "The Thigh Of Animal Especially A Hog, The Region Behind The Knee."**

During The Period Of The "**Enlightenment**", When The Europeans Were Emerging From The Dark Ages, Into A Period Of Scientific Thought, (Thanks To The Moors Of Spain, **(Refer To "Let's Set The Record Straight!" Scroll #360)** The Efforts To Study Man, Mankind And His Different Races Scientifically Came Into Conflict With The Scriptures. The Biggest Debates Were Those Concerning The Moors, They Knew Very Little About Them And Their Place In Nature. The Black-Hamite Concept Was Steadily Losing Ground. Towards The End Of The Eighteenth Century, Many Famous Europeans Believed One Of Two Views Regarding The Moorish Man. One View Was That Moors Were A Separate Creation And Sub-Human In Character. The Other View Was Less Popular; Moors Were The Result Of Degeneration Due To Various Environmental Conditions. An Example Is Jim Crow Law: Practice Of Segregating And Suppressing Moorish People. Although "Slavery" Had Been Abolished, Many Euro-Americans During This Time Believed That Moors Were Inferior, And To Support This Belief They Tried To Give Explanations Using Religion And Science. In The Original Draft Of The Constitution, Which Was Really Written By **Thomas Paine**, There Was A "**No Slavery Clause**". But When **Thomas Jefferson** Stole The Constitution And Re-Wrote It, He Edited Out This Clause. This Is How Moors Ended Up In An Extended Form Of Solitary "Slavery", Meaning That At Certain Period Of Time Only Moors Were Considered Slaves In America, When Originally All Races Were "Enslaved". **(Refer To The Spell Of Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu, Part One Scroll #15, Let's Set The Record Straight" # 360)**



Figure 40
Thomas Paine

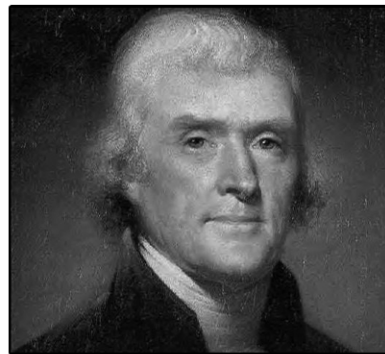


Figure 41
Thomas Jefferson

The U.S. Supreme Court Was Willing To Agree With The "**White-Supremacist**" Judgment. In **1883 A.D.** They Began To Go Against The Foundations Of The Post-Civil War Reconstruction, Declaring The **Civil Rights Act Of 1875 A.D.** In Which Congress Said That To Discriminate Against Any Person Was A Misdemeanor-Unconstitutional. Then In **1896 A.D.**, The Supreme Court Legitimized The Principle Of "**Separate But Equal.**"

The So-Called **Jew** , The Christians, And The Red Arabs Governed The "Slave Trade". "Slavery" Increased The Riches Of The Western World. Mankind Grew More Reluctant To Look At The Moorish "Slave" And To See Him As A Human Being. At This Point,

The Caucasians, Europeans And Euro-Americans Were Very Anxious To Find Some Kind Of Proof That Would Ultimately Exclude The Moors From The Family Of Man.

Ques: Earlier In This Scroll, You Mentioned Moors At The Root Of Humanity, Can You Expound On This?

Ans: Yes, It Is An Archaeological And Anthropological Fact, That The Beginning Of The Human Race Dispersed From Nuwba (Africa), And Spread Out All Over The Planet.

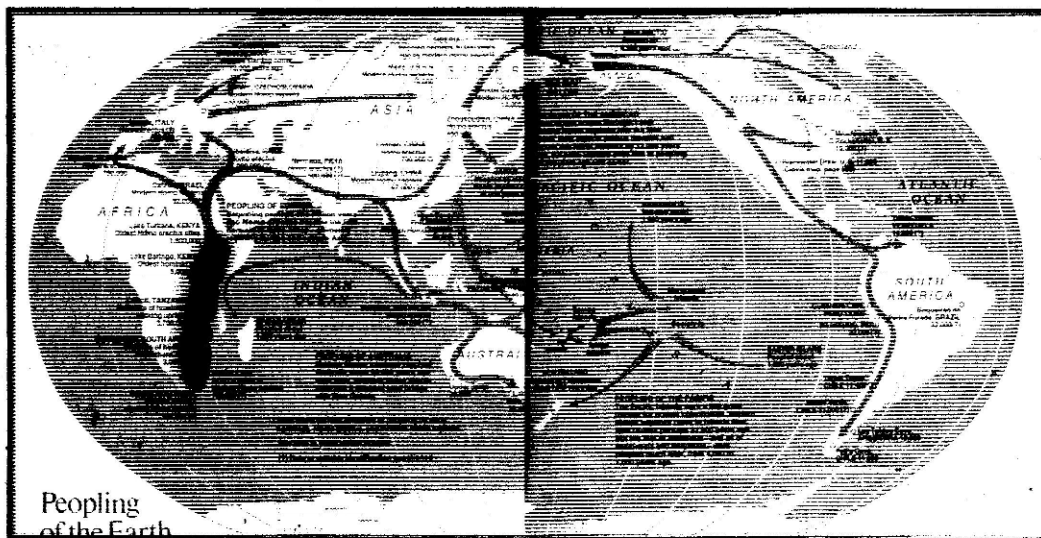


Diagram 5
"Peopling Of The Earth"

The Above Is A Map From The **October 1988 A.D.** Edition Of *National Geographic* Magazine Showing The "Peopling Of The Earth." Thus, It Is Safe To Say That We Were The Original Inhabitants Of Every Continent Of The Planet. In A Book Entitled **"Race Life Of The Aryan"**, Vol. III, P. 238, N.Y. 1907, J.P. Widney Says,

"They (The Negroid Races) Once Occupied A Much Wider Territory And Wielded A Vastly Greater Influence Upon Earth Than They Do Now. They Are Found Chiefly In Africa, Yet Traces Of Them Are To Be Found Through The Island Of Malaysia. Remnants, No Doubt Of That More Numerous Black Population Which Seems To Have Occupied Tropical Asia Before The Days Of The Semites, The Mongol, And The Brahminic Aryan."

You Must Overstand Also That People Are Labeled By Their Location, Which Is A Biblical And Historical Practice. Anthropologist Also Name Ancient Fossils According To Their Location. **Australopithecus Afarensis**, (Lucy) Ranging From 3 Million To 3.4 Million Years Old, Was Named After The Afar Tribe Of Hadar Ethiopia. **Australopithecus Africanus**, (2.5 To 3 Million Years) Was Obviously Named For Africa. **Kenyapithecus Wickeri**, (14 Million Years) Was Named For Kenya, And Today The Oldest Fossil To Date, Which Is Called **Morotopithecus Bishopi**, Dating Back 20.6 Million Years, And It Was Named After **Moroto, Uganda**. As You Can See Africa Was The Earliest Home For Human Life. Now, If Human Life Started In Uganda, At That

Time There Was No Greece And No Rome Yet. These Nuwbuns Were The First People Here That Evoluted By Divine Intervention And The Use Of The Lars Monkey Or Gibbons Who Had An Opposing Thumb, Produced Your Nuwbuns, And Pygmies. Proof Of Some Type Of Intervention Is Seen In The Fact That Woolly Hair Is Not Found Anywhere On Any Species Of Animal Or People At Any Time During The Process Of Evolution. All Species Native To This Planet Have Straight, 6-Ether Hair.

In Ancient Times, Moors Were Originally Called Nuwbuns Or Kushites, Named After The Deity Nuwb, Who Descended To Earth Millions Of Years Ago.

During What Is Known As The Middle Ages, We Were Given The Name Moor, From The Latin Word **Moreno**, Which Means "**Black**", But In The Sense Of Supreme Balancement, Not To Be Mistaken With "**Negra**", Which Is Strictly The Color Black. The State From Which Original Creation Came, Before The Light (**Genesis 1:2-3**). The Romans Used **Negra** As Far Back As The Time Of The New Testament In **Acts 13:1**, Where Simon, And Barnabas, Jesus' Disciples, And Half Brothers Were Being Called **Niger**. When You Look Into The Greek Under The Strongs #3526 You Get "**Neeger**" (Νίγερ), And I Quote "...AS BARNABAS, AND SIMEON THAT WAS CALLED NIGER...", And They Give The Meaning Of The Word As "**Black**", As Used For The Color In Today's Dialects, Which Derived From The Ancient Romans As Latin And Greek.

Chancellor Williams A Historian Asks "...Just Who Are The Moors? Which He Continues, *"The Original Moors, Like The Original Egyptians, Were Black Africans. As Amalgamation Became More And More Widespread, Only The Berbers, Arabs And Coloureds In The Moroccan Territories Were Called Moors."*

Then Through The European "*Tying Into The Vine*" Or Miscegenation, There Became Two Sides To Every Race, Such As The Original Nuwbun Egyptian And The Pale Egyptian, The Original Nuwbun Libyan And The Pale Libyan, The Original Nuwbuns African, And The Pale Afrikaner, The Original Nuwbun Greeks, And The Pale Greek, The Original Nuwbun Sicilian And The Pale Sicilian, The Original Nuwbun Roman, And The Pale Roman, And I Can Go On And On Throughout Every Race On The Surface Of This Planet.

According To **African Presence In Early Asia**, Edited By **Runoko Rashidi**, Co-Edited By **Ivan Van Sertima**, Page 158-159, It States:

After A Meticulous Analysis Of Nuclear Dna Polymorphisms, A Significant Group Of Oxford University Based Scholars, For Example, Provided The Following Summary Of Its Labors: The Earliest Fossils Of Anatomically Modern Man (Homo Sapien Sapiens) Have Been Found In Africa At Omo In Ethiopia, Border Cave [Ingwavuma] In South Africa And At Klasies River Mouth In South Africa. The Data From The Last Site Suggests That Homo Sapiens Sapiens Was Present In South Africa More Than 100,000 Years Ago, And An Adult Mandible From Border Cave Has Been Dated To About 90,000 Years Before Present, Hence, It Has Been Argued That The Evolution Of Modern Man Took Place In Africa. Our Data Are Consistent With Such A Scheme, In Which A

Founder Population [Small Blacks] Migrated From Africa And Subsequently Gave Rise To All Non-African Population.

Including Europe. Many People Will Find It Hard To Accept That Moors Are At The Root Of Even The European's Race. However, The Reality Is The Original Inhabitants Of Europe Called "**Twa, Grimaldis**" Are Described As Short, Dark-Skinned, Dark-Eyed And Dark-Haired People, Which Also Is A Similiar Description Of The Pygmy Tribes Native To Africa. Early Historians Such As Tacitus, And Pliny Verify This. Historically The Celts Are Considered The Origin Of The European Race, However The Celtic Language Is Said To Belong To The Hamitic Class, And Ham The Son Of Noah Originated In Africa As All People That Are Nuwbuns, Nubians And Moors, And They Did Spread Throughout The World, On Every Continent. According To "**African Presence In Early Europe**"

"Pliny (Gaius Plinius Secundus, Called Pliny The Elder, AD C.23-79), Who First Saw The Britons In The Second Century A.D, Described Their Complexions As "Ethiopian."

Celts As Moors Can Be Proven By The Roman Writer "*Claudian, (Claudius Cacecus, Appius 300, BC?)Who Describes The Victory Of The Roman General Theodosius Over The English Describes Them As "The Nible Blackamoors"*

And "*Tacitus (Publius Cornelius Tacitus A.D. 55?-120?. Roman Public Official And Historian), Who Mentioned "The Dark Complexion Of The Silures, Or Black Celts And The Unusually Curly Hair."* These Early Historians Accepted The Celts As Hamites, However By The Early Nineteenth Century, A New Hamitic Concept Was Brought About By The Clergy.

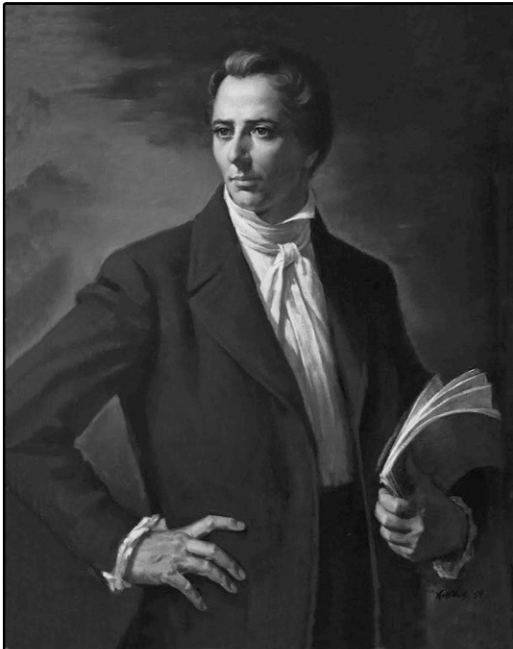


Figure 42
Joseph Fielding Smith, Jr.

The **Mormons** Lead This New Thought Under A Mad Man Named **Joseph Fielding Smith, Jr.**, Who Claimed To Be A Prophet. He Made Up Some Strange Story About Finding Golden Tablets In Upstate, New York, Which Was Proven Wrong. However, His Movement Is Still Going Strong On T.V. And It Is Now Called **The Church Of Latter Day Saints**. At This Time, The Question Of The Moors Place In Humanity Made Them Take Another Look At The Bible And Its Explanation Of The Origin Of The Races Of Man And Mankind. *Refer To Are Caucasians Edomites, Scroll #142, And Dr. Malachi Z. York's Debate About Freemasonry, Book 12, Scroll #140.*

In **Genesis 9:25**, **Utnafishtim (Noah)** Had Only Cursed **Libana (Canaan)**, Son Of Ham And Haliyma. Thus, The Mormons Now Realized That It Was Canaan And His Offspring Alone Who Suffered, And Ham's Other Offspring Went On To Prosper. Also If Ham Was Cursed, It Was Never Mentioned In The Bible Which The Clergy Lived By. It Came To Pass That Egyptians (Kemites) Emerged As Hamites, Caucasiod, Uncursed And Capable Of High Civilization. This New Myth Was Widely Accepted In The 19th Century And The Beginning Of The 20th Century Saw The Theory Of The Caucasoid - Hamite Solidly Established. They Needed This As Egypt Became The Site Of Great Knowledge And Of The Building Of Great Pyramids. So They Had To Try To Become Egyptians Because All Knew Egyptians Were Moors. The Industry Made All Kinds Of Movies And Created Stories To Try To Protray Themselves As Egyptians. We Overstand, Everyone Wants To Be Part Of Something As Great As Egypt/Nubia.

Scientific Racial Classifications Established A Separate Hamitic Branch Of The Pale Race And Named The Canaanites "Blacks". The **Tamahu**, Meaning, "**The Created White People**" Which Was The Egyptian Name For The "**Paleman**" Who Knows Exactly Who He Is And Where He Came From, But He Has Skillfully Danced In And Out Of The Truth, Adding And Subtracting Anything That He Doesn't Like And Making Himself Whatever He Wants! One Thing He Obviously Knows, Is That He Is Not The One Who Built The Great Egypt/Nubia Of Which He Claims His Civilization Is A Part; Nor Did He Build **Sumer, Babel, Timbuktu**, Etc. The People Who Did Build Them Were Moors. He Used The Word "**Negroid**" To Describe Them, Which Is Somewhat Milder Than The Word "**Nubian**". He Does Know That He Is A Hamite, And That Moors Are As Well. But The Moors Are Hamites Solely Through The Other Sons Of **Ham**, Such As **Cush** And **Mizraim**.

Ques: How Did Libana (Canaan) Come About And Why Was He Cursed?

Ans: Utnafishtim (Noah), Being One Of The First Farmers, Planted A Vineyard (**Genesis 5:29, 1 Corinthians 9:7**). He Gathered The Grapes From His Vineyard, Made Wine And Drank It (**Genesis 9:20**.) He Did Not Know The Effects The Wine Would Have On Him, So He Became Drunk And Laid Down In His Tent Unclothed (**Genesis 9:21**). Ham Allowed His Countenance To Drop And Was In A Weak State After The Argument He Just Had With His Wife **Haliyma**, Daughter Of **Anis** And **Shakar**. It Was Easy For Disagreeable Beings To Possess Him In This Weak State Of Mind. Thus, Haylat Also Known As Ibliys (**The Rebellious One**) Sent One Of His Disagreeable Beings In The Form Of **Anak**, The Queen Of Nod (Nudity), To **Ham** And Possessed Him. **Ham**, While In His Father's Tent, Mocked His Father's Nakedness. Then He Looked Upon The Nakedness Of His Father With The Thought Of Sexuality And Fornication (**Genesis 9:20-27, Leviticus 18:6-21**). Yet, He Did Not Lay With His Father. Although, Ham Was Not Acting On His Own Will, He Still Violated The Law. (**Leviticus 18:7**). These Feelings Of Sexuality And Fornication Existed Before The Time Of The

Flood With The Hindus, Who Came From **Nirvana** Procyon, The Brightest Star In The Canis Minor Star Constellation. (Refer To *The Dog Scroll* #143)

The Original Hindus Arrived On This Planet **66 Billion Years** Ago. These Hindus Are The Descendants Of The 200 Fallen Eloheems That Came By Way Of The Ship **Vimaanas**. They Took On Physical Forms And Were Hindus With Six Ether (Straight) Hair, Dark Skinned And Black Eyes. The Hindu's Descendants Mixed In With The Enosite Women Of The **Dogon Tribe (Genesis 6:2)**, Producing The Disagreeable Cuthites, Who Were The Parents Of Qadmon (Zakar), **Atum** And **Lillith**. It Was Because Of The Wickedness Of The People During Utnafishtim (Noah)'S Time That The Population Of **QI** (The Earth) Was Destroyed. Due To Ham's Unlawful Act, **Utnafishtim (Noah)** Cursed Ham's Fourth Son **Libana**, Later Called **Canaan (Genesis 9:25)**.

Figure 43
Ham In His Father's Tent



Figure 44
Atum Father Of Qadmon (Adam)



Figure 45
Lillith Mother Of Qadmon (Adam)

Ques: Why Was Ham's Looking Upon His Father's Nakedness, Considered Such A "Great Sin" If He Did Not Actually Lay With His Father?

Ans: The Law Of The Five Books Of The Torah Given To The Isrealite By Moses Was Not To Look Upon Your Father's Nakedness, Nor Are You To Lay With Him, As Seen In The Third Book Of The Law *Leviticus 18:7*, Where The Old Law (The First Book Of The Law *Genesis 26:5*) Was Recorded. Ham Was Not A Homosexual, However He Broke A Commandment, He Was Possessed At The Time, And Let His Consonance Drop Because He Just Had An Argument With His Wife Haliyma And Was Very Angry. He Kept This Anger In His Heart, Which Allowed Him To Become Possessed By The Queen Of Nod, As Found In The First Book Of The Law, *Genesis 14:6* Called Anak, (The Fourth Book Of The Law *Numbers 13:22*), The Wife Of Azazil Also Known As Haylal, The Leader Of The 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem Who Were Cast Out Of The Heavens (*Revelation 12:7-9*), Were Rampant In The Earth (*Job 1:7*) At The Time Of Utnafishtim. This Is Why It Repented The Lord, That The Thoughts Of Adamites Were Evil Continuously. (The First Book Of The Law *Genesis 6:5*) That Was Ham's Great Sin, Remember The Earth Was To Be Destroyed Because Of The Evil Of Man. (*The First Book Of The Law Genesis 6:5-7, 13*)

Let Me Explain, If You Go Back To "*The True Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah)* " Edition 83, Part Two, Published In 1986 On Page 37, The Last Question Which States: "So What Made This Act Such A "Great Sin"?",

"Answer: Because It Was By Him (Ham) That The 200 Fallen Angels Were Able To Get Back Into The Planet Earth, (Remember During The Flood The 200 Fallen Angels And Azazil Returned Back To The Planet "Saturn"), And Gave Birth To Sodom And Gomorrah, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Etc."

This Answer Is In A Future Tense, And If You Don't Read It Correctly, You Can Think That It Is Talking About The Past, When In Actuality It Is Talking About The Present, Or That, They Created A Sodom Or Gomorrah Like Community When They Got To Saturn As Well As Los Angeles, New York, And Philadelphia, Where Their Evil Ways Are Rampant Until This Day. Just By The Mention Of "Sodom And Gomorrah, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Etc", These Are Future Cities At This Point, Because They Came About After The Flood. It Is Making Reference Also To The Future Ham's That Let Themselves Become Possess, And The Future Cities Of Disagreeable Beings.

Ques: So Did The Disagreeable Eloheem, Return To Their Planet, "Saturn" And Then Return To Earth After The Flood?

Ans: Yes, During One Of The Many Floods That Occured On This Planet, These 200 Disagreeable Beings Did Return To Their Planet "Saturn" (Titan Its Moon Is The Actual Planet.) This Is Stated In Part One Of "*The True Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah)*", Published 1986 A.D., Page 37, However It's Not Explained That This Was During A Different Flood. Remember That This Was Not The First Or The Last Flood That Took Place On This Planet. *Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter Two Tablet Four* We Are Still Having Floods To This Very Day. When Ham Became Possessed, He Brought These Disagreeable Beings Back Into The Planet And During The Flood Of Utnafishtim, These Disagreeable Beings Took Refuge In Rome Originally Called Saturn. (*Refer To The Spell Of Leviathan 666 (The Spell Of Kingu) Scroll #15 Pt. One*)

Ques: Didn't The Flood Cover The Whole Earth?

Ans: Yes, The Flood Did Cover The Whole Earth (*The Holy Tablets Chapter 14, Tablet One Verse 197-198, And El's Torah, The First Book Of The Law Genesis 6:17.*) This

Is Also Made Very Clear In My Previous Publications Of "*The True Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah)*," Edition 83, Page, 63 And 64 Where It States "...The Whole Earth Was Covered With Water!!!" The 200 Fallen Angels Did Not Actually Go To Rome. Saturn Is Symbolic Of Rome. The Romans Regarded Saturn As A Deity, And Celebrated A Festival Called The *Saturnalia (Refer To "Is Valentine's Day A Christian Holiday?" Scroll #44)*. When I Say Saturn I'm Saying Titan Which Is The Actual Planet Of Saturn, Which Is Mainly A Ball Of Gas. Let Me Remind You That These Books Were Written As Far Back As 1986 A.D. Before The Astronomers Discovered There Was Evidence Of Life On Titan, The Moon Of Saturn. When This Was Being Said, It Sounded Crazy, However This Was Also One Of My Prophecies, Now Scientists Have Found Evidence Of Life On One Of Jupiter's Moon, "Europa," Titan And Else Where In This Solar System.



Figure 46

Newspaper Clippings Showing Evidence Of Life On The Moon, Europa And Other Heavenly Bodies

Titan Is Symbolic Of The 12 Children Of Uranus And Gaea, Pronounced Gi, The Mother Of Titian, Goddess Of Marriage Death And What Lies Thereafter. Uranus Was The Son And Husband Of Gaea, The First Father Of Olympian Gods. The Male Offsprings Of This Union Was **Oceanus, Creus, Coeus, Iapetus, Cronus And Hyperion**, The Female Offsprings Was **Rhea, Mnenosyne, Theia, Theimis, Tethys, And Phoebe**. They Are Called Titans. These Are The Symbolic Dieties That Govern The Eleven Sons Of Canaan And Canaan Being The Twelfth As Uranus Called The Seed Of Cyclops.

The Romans Equated The Planet Uranus And Its Twin Planet Neptune, With The Twins Romulus And Remulus, The Offspring Of Mars And Rhea Sylvia. So The 200 Disagreeable Eloheem Actually Took Refuge In Sidonia After The Anunnaqi Left The Shimti Laboratory.

As You Can See The Romans Also Named The Planets Of This Solar System With Their Deities. Originally An Anunnaqi Trait, This Principle Was Taken From The Sumerians, Whose Civilization Was Creditted To The Anunnaqi, By Their Own Warrant. In Other Words, Gaea Who Came About From Confusion Would Be Equivalent To Milky Way, Which Exploded And Created Titans Which Is Equivalent To The Ten Planets That Was Produced From The Explosion Of The Milky Way. **Holy Tablets Chapter One, Tablet 6, Verse 24-31:**

"Luna Is An Old Deity Who Was Disagreeable And Ruled The Planet Kingu, Initially Called Sheshqi, Before It Died And Its Waters Dried Up. He Was The Deity Of The Moon And His Intentions Was Evil. Luna Lived And Ruled Kingu, Now Called The Moon, Sixty And Six Billion Years Ago Before It Broke Away From The Earth Which Is Twenty And Four Billlion Years Old Before It Broke Away From The Haylius, The Sun, Which Is Ninety And Three Billion Years Old. Before The Sun Called Shemash Became A Ball Of Gas Containing Hydrogen And Helium, It Was An Active Planet Called Aum, Containing All Of The Planets, Their Moon And Satellites Which Make Up This Solar System. It Was One Tremendous Mass. The Planet Called Aum. This Solar System Was One Of Nineteen Planets That Surrounded A More Massive Sun Called Sal. Sal, Named After Its Original Ruler Sal Or Sol Whose Wife Was Named Arinna Their Combined Rulership Gives You The Name Sal-Arinna Or Salarinna Shorted To Sol-Ar Or Simply Solar. This Massive Sun Collapsed And Exploded Outward. All Nineteen Of The Planets Were Hurlled Off Into Space And Exploded To Create Nineteen Galaxies In Space And Beyond. The Milky Way Which Is The Eighteenth Galaxy, Exploded Again To Create The Present Solar System, Having One Sun Called Shamsun And Ten Planets Called Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Titan Uranus, Nepturne, Pluto And Planet X. This Was The Making Of The Eighteenth Solar System Ruled By The Signs Of The Zodiac Called Solar Biology."

Ques: Why Was There A Law Against Homosexuality?

Ans: Remember The Anunnaqi/Eloheem Dealt With Genetic Sciences When They Made Humans (**Refer To Extraterrestrials And Creation Scroll #136, Birth Ceremony Scroll #50, Science Of Creation Scroll #81, And The Holy Tablets**). This Law Was Put In Place To Prevent A Breeding Of A Group Of Men, Or Women Who Would Not Need

Each Other, And Thereby Become Extinct, Caused By The Lack Of Children. This Is The Logical And Scientific Reason, Instead Of The Sexual Reason Behind This Law. Remember These Beings Are Not Interested In Your Sexual Preference. It's Your Genes, Along With Your Sincerity And Intellect That Is Important To Them.

So After Utnafishtim (Noah) Awoke From His Sleep, He Knew Immediately What His Son Had Done To Him (**Genesis 9:24-27**). Therefore, He Placed A Curse On **Ham's** Fourth Son, Who Was Called **Canaan** In The Bible (**Genesis 9:25**), Whose Real Name Was **Libana**.

Genesis 9:24-25

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּיקַח נֹחַ מִיָּי נוֹן יָדַע אֶת אֲשֶׁר-עָשָׂה-לוֹ בֶּן נֹחַ הַקָּטָן: וַיֹּאמֶר אָרוּר
כָּנָען עֶבֶד עֲבָדִים יִהְיֶה לְאַחֵיו:

WA (AND) NO-AKH (UTNAFISHTIM (NOAH) YAW-QATS (AWOKE) FROM HIS YAH-YEEN (WINE) WA (AND) YAW-DAH (KNEW) ASHER (THAT WHICH) HIS QAW-TAWN (YOUNGEST) BANE (SON) HAD AW-SAW (DONE) TO HIM. WA (AND) HE AW-MAR (SAID) AW-RAR (CURSED OF LEPROSY, ALBINISM) KENA'AN (FATHER OF THE ALBINO, LEPERS) A EH-BED (SLAVE) OF EH-BED (SLAVES) WILL HE YEH-HE (BE) TO HIS AWKH (BROTHERS).

And Utnafishtim (Noah) Awoke From His Wine Drunkenness And Knew That Which His Youngest Child Had Done To Him. And He (Utnafishtim (Noah) Son Of Lamech, Said To Ham The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son Canaan, The Albino. A Slave (Abd [Workers]) Of Slaves (Lulu Amelu), He Will Be To His Brothers, The Shemites And Jephethites, The Non-Albinos.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND UTNAFISHTIM (NOAH) AWOKE FROM HIS WINE, AND KNEW WHAT HIS YOUNGER SON HAD DONE UNTO HIM. AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN. AND HE SAID, BLESSED BE THE SUSTAINER OF SHEM; AND CANAAN SHALL BE HIS SERVANT."

Remember, The Curse Was Not Put On **Ham**, As Many Are Led To Believe, But On His Fourth Son **Canaan** (**Genesis 9:25**). Utnafishtim (Noah) Told **Ham**, "The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son **Canaan**" Who Was Originally Named **Libana** By His Parents Ham And Haliyma At His Eighth Day Birth Ceremony In Which A Child Receives Their Name. (*Refer To Birth Ceremony Scroll #50*) His Name Was Later Changed To **Canaan** By Flugelrods When He Moved Up From The Lowland To The Caves. They Did Not Actually Named Him Canaan, He Was From The Lowland.

The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used For Curse In **Genesis 9:25**, Is 'Arar (ארר) And Means, "**Curse, Bitterly To Curse, Curse Be He.**" This Word Was Also Used In **Genesis 4:11** In Reference To Cain Being Cursed For Slaying His Brother Abel (**Genesis 4:15**). Another Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used In The Old Testament For Curse Is 'Alah (עלה) As Found In **Numbers 5:21**, Meaning "**Oath, Swearing Or Execration.**"

The Greek Word Used In The New Testament For Cursed As Found In **Mathews 5:44** Is **Kataraomai** (καταραομαι) Meaning (**To Curse, Doom, Or Imprecate Evil Upon**), From The Root Word **Kata** (κατα) Meaning "**Down From**" And **Ara** (αρα) Meaning "**An Imprecation, Curse And Melediction**". Another Greek Word For Cursed As Found In **Acts 23:14** Is **Anathematizo** (ανεθεματισαμεν), Which Means "**To Devote To Destruction, Or To Declare One's Self Liable To The Severest Kind Of Divine Penalties**", Coming From The Root Word **Anathithemi** (Αναθεματι) Meaning "**Declare, Communicate, Or To Set Forth In Words.**"

Acts 23:14

Modern Greek Script

οιτινες προσελθοντες τοις αρχιερευσιν και τοις πρεσβυτεροις ειπαν, Αναθεματι ανεθεματισαμεν εαυτους μηδενος γευσασθαι εως ου αποκτεινωμεν τον Παυλον.

AND HOS-TIS (WHOEVER [THEY]) PROS-ER-KHOM-AHEE (CAME) TO THE AR-KHEE-ER-YUCE (CHIEF PRIESTS) AND PRES-BOO-TER-OS (ELDERS,) AND EP-O (SAID,) WE HAVE AN-ATH-EM-AT-ID-ZO (BOUND) OURSELVES AN-ATH-EM-AH (UNDER A GREAT CURSE,) THAT WE WILL GHYOO-OM-AHEE (EAT) MAY-DICE (NOTHING) HEH-OCE (UNTIL) WE HAVE AP-OK-TI-NO (SLAIN) POW-LOS (PAUL.)

And Whoever Came To The Chief Priests And Elders, And Said, We Have Bound Ourselves Under A Great Curse, That We Will Eat Nothing Until We Kill Paul.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND THEY CAME TO THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND ELDERS, AND SAID, WE HAVE BOUND OURSELVES UNDER A GREAT CURSE, THAT WE WILL EAT NOTHING UNTIL WE HAVE SLAIN PAUL.

But They Were More Than Forty Which Made This Conspiracy.

The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For **Curse** Is **Mal'uwn** (ملعون), And Means "**One Who Is Cursed.**" It Also Mentions Curse In **Genesis 4:11**. In The **Koran 15:35**, It Speaks Of Another Kind Of Curse Being Place On Ibliys, Another Name For The Evil One, Called **Al La'nata** (لعنه). This Curse Was Placed Upon **Libana (Canaan)** And His Descendants.

El's Holy Qur'aan 54:35 Original Order (15:35 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

WA (AND) INNA (SURELY) 'ALAYKA (UPON YOU) AL-LA'-NATA (THE PHYSICAL CURSE) ILAA (TO) YOWM (DAY) AL-DEEEN (OF DECISION, JUDGEMENT)

And Surely On You Is The Curse Physically, To The Day Of Judgment 'Yawmid Diyn.'

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

"AND SURELY ON YOU IS THE CURSE PHYSICALLY TO THE DAY OF JUDGMENT."

The Word **Mal'uwn** (ملعون) Stems From The Root Word **La'ana** (لعن).

La'iyn (لعين) - Cursed, Confounded, Damned, Outcast, Execrable, Detested, Abhorred, Abominable (Abominable Snowman, Paleman's Missing Link).

Al La'iyn (اللعين) - The Evil One, The Devil

Mutalaa'in (متلاعين) - Cursing Each Other, Hostile, Inimical.

Taken From Hans Wehr Dictionary Of Modern Written Arabic

This Curse **La'anat** (لعنة) Was A Physical Curse, Leprosy. **Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14** Describes The Entire Disease That Libana (Canaan) Was Plagued With.

Ques: Was There Another Kind Of Curse?

Ans: Yes, The Other Curse Was A **Spiritual Curse**. It Was The Spiritual Curse Which **Haylal** Immediately Received When He Rebelled Against **Anu, Elyown, Elyown El**, By Refusing To Bow To **Kadmon** (Adam). **Haylal** Was One Of The Wisest Beings In The Vast Universe; He Was Cunning And Deceitful. **Haylal** Lived In Eden, In The Very Garden That Was Prepared For **Kadmon (Adam)** With All His Attributes And Good Qualities. **Haylal** Then Became Ibiys Meaning "Rebellious". He Became Too Proud, And This Is What Caused Him To Fall From Grace. The Idea Of **Haylal** Being Disobedient Was A Sin. Thus, He (Ibiys) Was Cursed Twice.

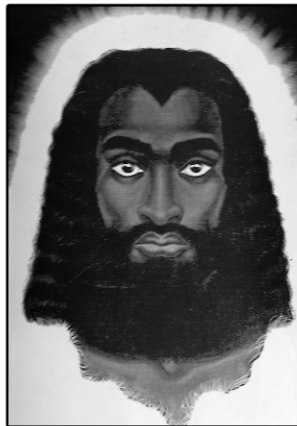


Figure 47
The Qadmon (Adam) Of 49,000
Years Ago, Son Of Atum And Lillith

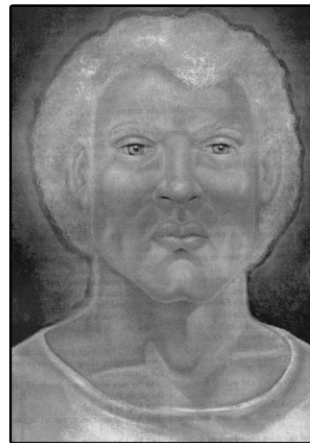


Figure 48
Libana (Canaan) Their Adam Of 6,000
Years Ago Not To Be Mistaken
With The One Of 49,000

The Holy Tablets Chapter 6, Tablet 6, Verse 466

"BUT IBLIYS WAS ALONE IN HS DISOBEDIENCE, SAYING DAL, MEANING NAY-BUT SHALL I, WHO AM CREATED OF FIRE, WORSHIP A BEING FORMED OF DUST AND MUD?"

When Ibliys Declared This, He Condemed Himself, To A Spiritual Curse. This Is Equivalent To The Divine Penalty, Or Curse (Αναθεματι) Which Is Spoken Of In **Mark 14:71, Acts 23:12 &14** And In The **Koran 45:102** As **Mujrimuwn** (مجرمون) From The Root Word **Jarama** (جرم) Which Means "To Commit A Crime, Offense, Or Fault."

El's Holy Qur'aan 45:102 Original Order

Persian Arabic Script

يَوْمَ يَنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ زُرْقًا

YOWMA (DAY) **YUNFAKHU** (WILL BE BLOWN) **FEE** (IN) **AL-SOO-RI** (THE TRUMPET) **WA** (AND) **NAH-SHURU** (WE WILL GATHER) **AL-MUJRIMEENA** (THE GUILTY ONES) **YOWMA-'IZIN** (ON THIS DAY) **ZURQAA** (BLUE)

On This Day, Yawmu Al Akhiri 'The Last Day' In Which The Trumpet Will Be Blown, By The (Eloheem Raphael), We, (Anunnaqi) Will Gather The Guilty Zurqaa 'Blue-Eyed' (Halaabeans, Flugelrods)."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 20:102

"THE DAY WHEN THE TRUMPET WILL BE SOUNDED: THAT DAY, WE SHALL GATHER THE SINFUL, BLEAR-EYED (WITH TERROR)."

Mark 14:71

Modern Greek Script

ο δε ηρξατο αναθεματιζειν και ομνυναι οτι Ουκ οιδα τον ανθρωπον τουτον ον λεγετε.

DEH (BUT) **HE AR-KHOM-AHEE** (BEGAN) **TO AN-ATH-EM-AT-ID-ZO** (CURSE) **KAHEE** (AND) **TO OM-NOO-O** (SWEAR,) **SAYING, I HOT-EE** (THAT) **I-DO** (KNOW) **OO** (NOT) **TOO-TON** (THIS) **ANTH-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING) **OF HOS** (WHOM) **YOU LEG-O** (SPEAK.)

But He (Peter) Began To Curse And To Swear, I Don't Know This Human Being That You Speak Of.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

BUT HE BEGAN TO CURSE AND TO SWEAR, SAYING, I KNOW NOT THIS MAN OF WHOM YE SPEAK.

It Was After **Nakhash** Received The Second Curse That He Was Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden Of Delight. **Haylal**, Then Went About Amongst The Rest Of The Angelic Beings (Eloheem) And Persuaded Some Of Them To Disobey. The 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem, Cherubeem, (Angelic Beings) That Followed, Changed From Beautiful, Agreeable Anunnaqi (Serapheem) To A Light Of A Dragon, A Winged Serpent: These 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem Caused Mischief In The Heavens. Therefore, They Were Cast Down To Earth. (*Refer To Coloring Book, 200 Hundred Angels And War In The Heavens, El's Holy Injiyl*). The Physical Curse Meant That A Race Of Beings Would Manifest In The Physical With The Spirit Of These Disagreeable Beings. This Race Of Beings Manifested With The Birth Of **Libana** And His Eleven Sons. Libana Or Canaan Was Named Such Because He Was Pale And White Like Snow. Canaan Being An Albino, Had Color Or Skin Pigmentation, He Just Lacked The Normal Skin Pigmentation For His Genetic Seed, Being A Moor, However He Was Also Born With The Skin Disorder Called **Vitiligo** Or **Leukoderma** Also **Leucoderma**, Which Is The Partial Or Total Loss Of Skin Pigmentation. This Is An Albino Disease, Meaning He Was Partially Albino, However There Is No Cure For This Disease, And The Pigmentation Does Not Return. Later He Was Called **Canaan**, The Grandson Of Utnafishtim (Noah). When The Bible Was Copied From The Original Language, The Name **Libana** Was Forgotten, As Were Most Of The Names Of The People In The Bible. What You Are Being Taught In Your Bible As The Names Of People Are Really Just Titles. As You've Seen, The Formation Of Some Of The European Race Are A Result Of The Physical Curse (Leprosy) That Was Placed On Libana. However, Not All Of The European Race Came From Leprosy. You Have Three Types Of Europeans, And They Are: 1.) Blonde Hair, Blue Eyes; (Caucasian) 2.) Red Hair, Green Eyes; (Mulattos) And 3.) Dark Hair, Dark Eyes (Mulattos). These Mulatto European Came About From The Mixing Of The Caucasians, And The Moors.

Another Word That Can Be Found In The *Koran* 1:7 That Also Means "Curse" Is The Word **Ghadab** (غضب).

El's Holy Qur'aan 5:7

Persian Arabic Script

صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

SIRAATA (THE WAY) **AL-LAZEENA** (OF THOSE WHO) **AN-AMTA** (YOU BESTOW YOUR GRACE) **ALAYHIM** (ON, OVER THEM) **GHAY-RE** (OTHER THAN)

AL-MAGH-DOO-BE (THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN CURSED) **ALAYHIM** (ON, OVER THEMSELVES) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOR) **AL-DAALEEN** (THOSE WHO HAVE GONE ASTRAY)

The Way Of Those Who You Have Bestowed Your Grace; Not Those Who Have Been Cursed, Nor Of Those Who Have Gone Astray.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 1:7

"THE WAY OF THOSE ON WHOM THOU HAST BESTOWED THY GRACE, THOSE WHOSE (PORTION) IS NOT WRATH, AND WHO GO NOT ASTRAY."

When You Look At The Above Quote, You See The Word **Maghduwbi** (مغضوب), Which Means, *"Those Who Stirred Allah's Anger And Brought An Everlasting Curse On Themselves."* It Stems From The Root Word **Ghadaba** (غضب), Which Means *"To Become Angry, Cross, Mad, Vexed, Irritate, Exasperated, Furious."* This Curse Can Also Be Found In **Genesis 27:12,13**, And **2 Kings 22:19** As **Qalalah** Kel-Aw-Law (קללה), Meaning *"Curse, Vilification"* Coming From The Root Word **Qalal** Kaw-Lal, (קלל) Meaning *"To Despise, To Make Despicable, To Treat With Contempt Or Dishonor"*.

Genesis 27:12,13

Modern Hebrew Script

אולי ימשני אבי והייתי בעיניו כמתעמת והבאתי עלי קללה ולא
ברכה: והאמר לו אמו עלי קללתך בני אך שמע בקלי ולך קח-לי:

MY AWB (FATHER) **OO-LAH'EE** (PERHAPS) **WILL MAW-SHASH** (TOUCH) **ME, WA** (AND) **I WILL YEH-HE** (SEEM) **TO HIM AS A TAW-AH'** (DECEIVER); **WA** (AND) **I WILL BO** (BRING) **A QEL-AW-LAW** (CURSE) **UPON ME, WA** (AND) **NOT A BER-AW-QAW** (BLESSING). **13 WA** (AND) **HIS AME** (MOTHER) **AW-MAR** (SAID) **UNTO HIM, UPON ME BE YOUR QEL-AW-LAW** (CURSE), **MY BANE** (SON): **AK** (ONLY) **SHAW-MAH'** (OBEY) **MY QOLE** (VOICE), **WA** (AND) **YAW-LAK** (GO) **LAW-QAKH** (FETCH) **ME THEM**

My Father (Isaac) May Touch Me, And I Will Seem To Him As A Deceiver; And I Will Bring A Curse On Myself, And Not Have Any Blessing. And His (Jacob) Mother (Rebecca) Answered And Said To Him, Your Curse Will Be Upon Me My Son: So Do As I Say Obey My Voice, And Go Fetch Them (Goats) For Me.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

In The Above Quotes, Jacob Is Telling His Mother Rebecca, That He Would Cause A Curse To Be Upon Him If He Takes Esau's Blessing From His Dying Father. Rebecca Tells Jacob That The Curse Will Be Upon Her, Meaning She Will Be The One That Is Cursed Or Hated. The Curse That Was Placed On **Libana** (Canaan) Was Also A Genetic One, Which Means That It Took Place In The Genes. This Was The Removal Of His Melanin, Which Cut Off His Family Ties With The **Anunnaqi/Eloheem**. This Is A Genetic Disorder **Albinism**. For A Person To Be Born With Albinism, The Parents Do Not Necessarily Have To Be Albinos, However The Defect Must Be In Both Of The Parents' Genes. It Affects One Out Of Every Several Thousand Humans And Animals. This Is Because Both Parents Do Not Possess Any Of The Dominant Genes.

The Science Of Heredity In Human Genetics Explores The Transmission Of Physical Traits And Other Characteristics Of Parents To Their Offspring. The Basic Units In The Complex Process Are Called **Genes**, And These Make Up The Chromosome. The Basic Chemical Of The Gene, **DNA** (Deoxyribonucleic Acid), Enables The Gene To Carry All The Information Of Heredity. The Chromosomes Occur In Pairs. Normally, Each Of Us Have 23 Pairs Of Chromosomes. The "Sex Chromosomes" Carry Genes That Determines Other Characteristics. Because These Other Characteristics Are On The Sex Chromosomes, The Characteristics They Determine Are Called Sex-Linked Characteristics.

Ques: If Both Parents Had To Carry An Albino Trait Within Their Genes, How Did Canaan Become An Albino?

Ans: Libana (Canaan) Became An Albino Because Both Of His Parents Had Recessive Genes. Ham And Haliyma, His Parents, Were Descendants Of Cuthites. Let's Take A Look At The Genealogy Of **Libana**. **Libana's** Parents, As Stated Earlier Were **Ham** And **Haliyma**. **Ham** Was The Son Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)** And **Naamah**. **Naamah** Was The Daughter Of **Unaam** And **Sakhinah**, Who Were Both Of The Cuthite Tribe From The Land Of Asshur. Haliyma Was The Daughter Of **Anis** And **Shakar (Yubin)**. **Yubin** Was An Enosite And **Anis** Was A Cuthite.

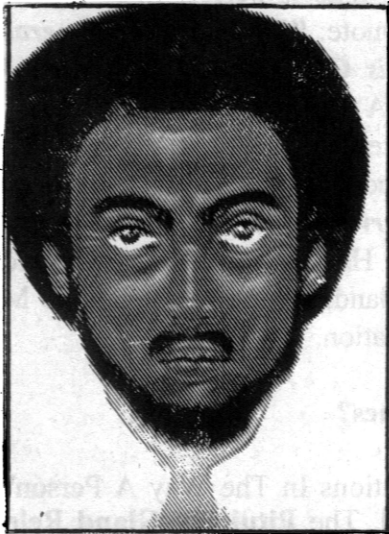


Figure 49
Unaam Father Of Naamah

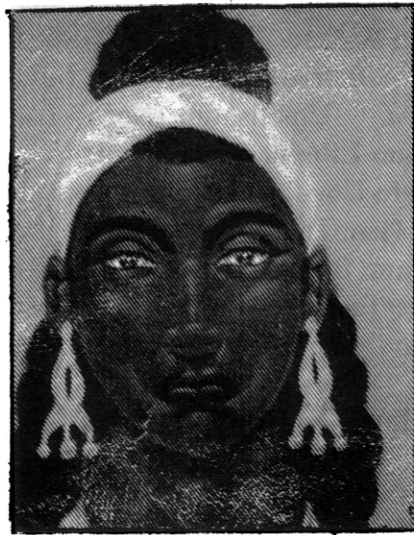


Figure 50
Sakhinah Mother Of Naamah

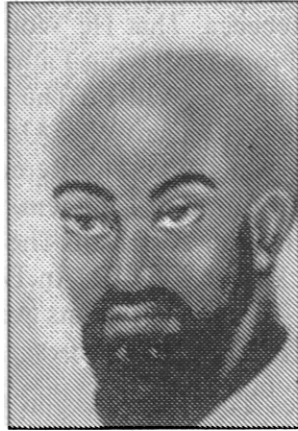


Figure 51
Shakar (Yubin) Father Of Haliyma



Figure 52
Anis Mother Of Haliyma

The Cuthites Were Disagreeable Beings Who Dwelt In The Land Of Nod. They Were Mixed With The Hindus. The Original Hindu Or Blackman Went To Kingu, The Moon Some 66 Billion Years Ago From Their 6th Planet **Singh**, Of **PROCYON**, The **8th** Brightest Star In **Canis Minor**. They Call It **NIRVANA**. They Were Also Known As **Enkiduites** Or **Shaggies**. This Is How The "Black Devil" Got Into The Seed Of The Moors. Some Of The Cuthites Were Dark Skinned, With 6 Or 7 Ether Hair And Some Had Red Hair And Green Eyes. These Are All Traits Of Recessive Genes. So Ham Already Had The Disagreeable Recessive Gene In Him From His Mother, And Haliyma (His Wife) Also Had Disagreeable Recessive Genes From Her Mother. So You See Both Of Canaan's Parents Had Recessive, Not Dominant Genes. (*Refer To Are There Black Devils? Scroll #1*).

Remember In **Genesis 9:24-25**, After Ham Had Committed The Sin Of Looking At His Father Utnafishtim (Noah)-- The Friend Of "God" Who Is Perfect In His Generations And Who Walked With God In **Genesis 6:9** And I Quote: ***"These are the generations of Noah: Noah Was A Just Man And Perfect In His Generations, And Noah Walked With God."*** Utnafishtim (Noah) Told Him That A Curse Would Be Placed On His Fourth Son **Libana** (Canaan). If You Read On Later, In The Next Verse **26** You Will See Where Utnafishtim (Noah) Includes In His Condemnation **Yahweh Eloheem**, And He Told Ham That Libana (Canaan) ***"Shall Be A Servant Unto His Brethren."*** At This Point **Ham** Became Terrified, And This Affected His Nervous System, Which Sent Messages To His Brain And Affected His Pineal Gland, Which Produces The Melanin. This Also Contributed To Canaan's Lack Of Pigmentation.

Ques: How Can Fear And Stress Affect Your Genes?

Ans: Stress And Fear Can Cause Many Complications In The Way A Person's Body May Respond. In Humans, If Danger Is Perceived, The **Pituitary Gland** Releases A Hormone Called **Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone** (Stimulating Or Acting On The **Adrenal Cortex**). This Hormone In Turn Triggers The **Adrenal Glands** To Release **Epinephrine**, Known To Most As **Adrenaline**, Which Is A Hormone Secreted By The

Adrenal Medulla, Which Is Released Into The Bloodstream In Response To Physical Or Mental Stress, As From Fear Or Injury. Stress Or Fear Shifts The Blood Flow And Energy To The Brain, And These Effects Are All Results Of What Doctors Call The **"Fight Or Flight"** Response Of The Body, When It Is Confronted With A Threatening Situation. Thus, A Person In A Physically Or Mentally Dangerous Situation Is Said To Be Under Stress As In The Case Of Ham, When He Was Approached By The Eloheem.

If A Person Goes Into A State Of Shock Or Fear, Which Is Something That Would Lead Them To Be Stressed, There Are Two Among Other, Things That May Happen. One Is The Oversecretion Of **Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormone (MSH)** By The Pituitary Gland, Which Results In Brown Skin. Or Two, The Lack Of Secretion Of The **Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormone (MSH)** Which Would Result In White Or Pale Skin Coloration. The Nervous System Has A Major Effect On Your Skin. Leprosy Produces Granular Lesiones In Affected Areas Of The Skin; That's Why They Called It Leprosy (**Lep-Rosy**). You Will Find That When You See A Person With A Rash Or Some Kind Of Skin Disorder, It's A Result Of Them Being Stressed Out, Not Sleeping And\Or Eating Properly, Or Being Tense The Majority Of The Time. Any Doctor Will Tell You That Most Skin Problems Stem From Stress. That Is Why When People Suffer From Skin Disorders Such As **Seborrhea, Eczema, Psoriasis, Herpes, Etc.**, They Usually Don't Break Out Until They Become Stressed Out. So You Can't Tell Me That You Can't Catch A Malignant Skin Disease Which Is Spoken Of In **Leviticus 13:2** From Stress. The Torah Gives Various Accounts Of The Signs And Symptoms Of What Leprosy Actually Looks Likes.

The Bible (Torah) Describes Leprosy As Having White Skin In **Leviticus 13:4**, Where It Says ***"If The Bright Spot [Be] White In The Skin Of His Flesh, And In Sight [Be] Not Deeper Than The Skin, And The Hair Thereof Be Not Turned White: Then The Priest Shall Shut Up [Him That Hath] The Plague Seven Days."*** And For Those Who Will Try To Say That Is Doesn't Say White In The Original Language, You Are Wrong Because The Word Being Used In Aramic (Hebrew) In This Quote For White Is **Lawban**, (לבן), Meaning **"White."**

Leviticus 13:30 Says (In Part), ***"...[And There Be] In It A Yellow Thin Hair: Then The Priest Shall Pronounce Him Unclean: It Is A Dry Scall [Even] A Leprosy Upon The Head Or Beard."*** The Word Being Used Here For Yellow Is **Tsawobe** (צוֹבֵּעַ), Meaning "Yellow, (Blonde) Hair," They Even Go As Far As Describing The Texture Of This Yellow Hair And Says That It Says was **Daq** (דַּק), Which Means **"Thin Or Fine."** Now You Tell Me, 'If White Skin, And Yellow Or Blonde, Thin Or Fine Hair Describes A Moor?' You Can't Because When The Bible Is Speaking Of Leprosy They Are Referring To The Cursed Canaanite.

Leprosy Affects The Skin, The Eyes, And The Mucous Membranes Of The Nose And Throat. It Mainly Affects The Nerves. So It Is Nothing New To Say That Stress Can Affect Your Nervous System Which In Turn Will Affect Your Skin. It Is Medically And Scientifically Proven. Don't Believe Me. Check It Out! Go Look It Up In Your Medical Dictionaries, It's Right There. That Is Why When You Get Cold Or Scared, You Can Sometimes Feel Your **"Skin-Crawling,"** Or You Get What They Call **"Goose Bumps,"** Or The Hair On You Arm **"Stands Up."** It Is All Linked Up To The Nervous System.

There Is A Saying That Goes, "**I Was Scared Pale.**" Ham Was Stressed At This Moment In His Life. He Was What You Would Call A Manic Depressive. And It Is A Known Fact That Stress Can Cause Skin Defects, Because What Affects Your Nerves Can Affect Your Skin. If A Regular Person Could Scare You "**Pale,**" Just Imagine What Could Happen If The Unknown Was Made Known To You. And That Is Exactly What Happened When The Eloheem Stepped In. It Scared **Ham** Pale. But This Didn't Happen To Him Physically, It Affected His Genes And It Came Out In His Fourth Son, Libana (Canaan).

Ques: You Mean To Tell Me That Just Because Ham Was Scared By The Eloheem, This Caused Canaan To Be Born With The Curse Of Albinism And Leprosy?

Ans: Yes, Remember His Parents Already Carried The Recessive Gene Trait. Ham Was Scared To The Point Where It Affected His Genes And It Caused His Child To Be Born Melanin Recessive. As You've Read Previously, The Curse That Was Placed On Libana (Canaan) Was A Genetic Curse, Which Means It Took Place In The Genes Of Man. In The Case Of Ham, The Curse That Was Placed On Him Would Only Show Up On His Fourth Offspring, Which Was Libana (Canaan) (*Refer To What Is Nuwaubu? Scroll #42*). Genes Are Parts Of The Chromosomes Which Are Made Of **DNA**. **DNA** Controls The Inherited Traits In Man, Animals And Plants, Which Are Responsible For Almost All The Features That Make You Look Different From Anyone Else. The Composition Of All Your Body Organs Are Governed By Your Intelligence. In The Nucleus Of Every Cell In Your Body, There Are At Least A Million Strands Of **DNA**. Altogether, They Do Much To Decide What You Look And Think Like. It Is In The Fourth Generation Of Animals And Plants That The Recessive Traits Show Up. That Is Why The Results Of Ham's Stress Showed Up In His Fourth Son, Because As It Says In *Exodus 20:5 "...Visiting The Iniquities Of The Fathers Upon The Children Unto The Third And Fourth Generation Of Them That Hate Me."*

Libana (Canaan) Was Born Pale, And An Albino With Vitiligo; And Received The Curse Of Leprosy And Servitude. The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Albino** Is **Amhaq** (امهاق) Which Is From The Root Word **Mahaqa** (مهاق) And Means "**Albino.**" However, The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Is **Lawban** (לבן), Meaning "**White.**" That Is Why He Was Originally Named **Libana** (White As Milk) By His Parents Ham And Haliyma.

Ques: What Is Albinism?

Ans: According To *The American Heritage Dictionary*, Albinism Is Defined As:

al·bi·nism (ăl'bē-nīz'əm) *n.* **1.** Congenital absence of normal pigmentation or coloration in a person, an animal, or a plant. **2.** The condition of being an albino. [French *albinisme*, from German *Albinismus*, from *Albino*, albino, from Portuguese. See **ALBINO**.] --**al'bi-nis'tic** *adj.*

According To *The Tabers Encyclopedic Medical Dictionary*, It Means:

- ♦ **Albino** - An Organism Lacking Normal Pigmentation Such As A Person Having Abnormally Pale Skin, Very Light Hair, And Lacking Normal Eye Coloring.
- ♦ **Albinism** - Is A Hereditary Condition In Which An Organism Cannot Produce Pigment (Color). Only Individuals With Two Albino Genes Have This Disorder.
- ♦ **Albinism** - (Portuguese From Latin Albus, White). Absence Of Pigment In The Skin, Hair And Eye, Partial Or Total. Albinism Is A Hereditary Condition In Which An Organism Cannot Produce Pigment (Color).

Ques: So What Is Leprosy?

Leprosy Is Defined As:

lep-ro-sy (lěp/rə-sē) *n.* A chronic, mildly contagious granulomatous disease of tropical and subtropical regions, caused by the bacillus *Mycobacterium leprae*, characterized by ulcers of the skin, bone, and viscera and leading to loss of sensation, paralysis, gangrene, and deformation. [Middle English *lepruse*, from *leprus*, leprous. See **LEPROUS**.]
+**lep-rot'ic** (lě-prōt'ik) *adj.*

Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary

Leprosy Is Also Called **Hansen's (Ham's Son's) Disease**. According To The Dictionary Of Modern Written Arabic, Edited By J. Milton Cowan, The Ashuric/Syriac Word For **Leprosy** Is **Baras** (برص) And Comes From The Root Word **Barasa** (برص) Which Means "**To Be A Leper.**" According To The Bible, The Greek Word For Leprosy Is **Lep'-rah** (Λωπρᾱ) And Means, "**Leprosy, A Most Offensive, Annoying, Dangerous, Cutaneous Disease, The Virus Of Which Generally Pervades The Whole Body, It Is Common In Egypt And The East**" (**Matthew 8:3**). The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Is **Tsaw-rah'-ath** (צרעת) And Means "**Leprosy, In People, Malignant Skin Disease**" (**Leviticus 13:2**).

There Are Many Forms Of Leprosy That Are Not Openly Accepted As Such By The Medical Profession Today. These Forms Are Encountered Every Day, Such As Oral Herpes Or Eczema. **Libana (Canaan)** Lacked Pigmentation; He Was Melanin Recessive, So His Skin Became Pale And Translucent, Making It Possible To See The Veins. Canaan's Descendants Had Straight, 6 Ether, Light Hair As A Result Of Leprosy. Canaan Himself Didn't Have Straight Hair, He Had Woolly Hair. He Was Still A Moor, Just An Albino, Though He Carried The Gene That Caused His Descendants To Be Born With Leprosy. His Fourth Son, **Amor** Was The Father Of The Amorites And His Brother **Jebus** Was Father Of The Jebusites (**Exodus 20:5**).

Exodus 20:5

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא־תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לָהֶם וְלֹא תַעֲבֹד דָּם כִּי אֶזְכֹּר אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֵל קַנָּא

פִּקֹּד עַ וְ אִבְחָ עַל-בְּנִים עַל-שְׁלֹשִׁים וְעַל-רַבָּעִים לְשֹׁנָאִי:

YOU WILL NOT SHAW-KHAW (PROSTRATE) YOURSELF TO THEM, LO (NOR) AW-BAD (SERVE) THEM: FOR I YAHUWA YOUR ELOHEEK AM A KAN-NAW (JEALOUS) EL, FAW-KAD (VISITING) THE AW-WONE (INIQUITY) OF THE AWB (FATHERS) UPON THE BANE (CHILDREN) TO THE SHIL-LAYSH (THIRD) AND RIB-BAY'-AH (FOURTH GENERATION) OF THEM THAT SAW-NAY (HATE) ME;

You Will Not Prostrate Yourself To Them Nor Serve Them For I Yahuwa Your Eloheem Am A Jealous El The One Visiting The Iniquity Of The Father Upon The Children Up To The Third And Fourth Generation Of Them That Hate Me.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THOU SHALT NOT BOW DOWN THYSELF TO THEM, NOR SERVE THEM: FOR I THE LORD THY GOD AM A JEALOUS GOD, VISITING THE INIQUITY OF THE FATHERS UPON THE CHILDREN UNTO THE THIRD AND FOURTH GENERATION OF THEM THAT HATE ME;"

Exodus 20:5 Is Talking About The Fourth Son. This Implication Is That It's Talking About A Certain Group That Was Being Cursed, And It Was The Amorites. The Curse Will Fall On The Fourth Generation, Genealogy, Meaning Father To Son. So The Curse Wasn't Upon Ham; It Was Upon His Fourth Son Libana (Canaan) (**Genesis 15:16, Leviticus 14:34**).

Ques: What Is The Connection Between The Spiritual Curse Of The Eloheem (Fallen Angelic Beings), Also Called Nephileem (Genesis 6:4) And The Curse On The Sons Of Canaan?

Ans: The **200 Fallen Disagreeable Angelic Beings** Came Down To Earth And Housed The Bodies Of People During Utnafishtim's (Noah's) Time. The People Became Rebellious And Strayed From The Laws Of **THE TORAH**. Yahuwa Was Displeased, Therefore He Saw Fit For Them To Be Destroyed. The People Of Utnafishtim (Noah)'s Time Were Destroyed By The Flood. (**Refer To The True Story Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Edition #83**). As Mentioned Earlier, **The 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem** Ascended To Saturn, Which Is Symbolic Of Rome.

When Ham Became Angry, He Opened Himself Up To Becoming Possessed By One Of These Wicked Beings. The Spirits Of These Eleven Fallen Angelic Beings Would House The Bodies Of The Sons Of Canaan. They Were Filled With The Unholy Ghosts (Evil Spirits, Demons). Each Son Was Possessed By One Of The Unholy Spirits Or Ghosts.

1. Sidon	Sammayil	7. Arkiy	Araqial
2. Heth	Hakail	8. Siniy	Satrina
3. Jebus	Jitryl	9. Arvad	Dyush
4. Amor	Asmudius	10. Zemar	Zar
5. Girgash	Ghul	11. Hamath	Biylzubub
6. Hiviy	Himah		

Ques: Do Muslims And Christians Believe In Demonic Possessions?

Ans: Yes, Even Though They Will Deny It. It's In Their Own Scriptures Such As The Bible And The Koran. Just As In The Case Of Jesus' Disciples, The Fact That They Have To Mention The **Holy Ghost (Matthew 1:18)** Is Itself A Confession That They Believe In An Unholy Ghost. Just As The Holy Ghost As They Write In (**Acts 2:4**) Where It Says **"THEY WERE ALL FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST."** The Holy Ghost Can Descend Upon A Person And Occupy Their Body And Also As Jesus Would Say To His Disciples, That He Could Give Them The Power To Fill People With The Holy Ghost (**Matthew 10:1 And Mark 16:17**). (*Refer To What Is Speaking In Tongues? [The Day Of Pentecost], Scroll #95*). As Can Be Found In The Case Of **Judas**, Where Jesus Referred To Him As The Devil. If Judas Didn't Start Off As A Devil, Then He Must Have Become Possessed (**John 13:2**). Jesus Also Referred To **Peter** As The Devil (**Matthew 16:23 And Mark 8:33**) So He Must Have Been Possessed As Well. Just As In The So-Called **Day Of Pentecost (Acts 2:1)**, All The Disciples Became Possessed With The Holy Ghost Or Spirits (**Acts 13:52**). Jesus Cast Out Legions Of Unholy Spirits From People And Animals (**Mark 5:9**). So There Is No Way That They Can Deny That. They Do Not Believe In Unholy Ghosts And Demonic Possessions Because They Talk About It Constantly Throughout Their Scripture; And Most Of Them Experience It In Their Church When They Say That They Have Got That Holy Ghost. They Start Jumping Up And Down, Foaming At The Mouth, Kicking And Hitting People And Falling All Over The Floor. And This Is What They Call Holy. Then, I Would Hate To See What An Unholy Ghost Would Make You Do. Because By The Description That Was Just Given, It Sounds Like A Demonic Possession To Me. Don't Believe Me, Go Check It Out! You Will Find This Same Behavior In Your Church Everyday. I'm Not Just Making Things Up, I Don't Have To, Because I Deal Strictly With Facts.

Muslims Also Acknowledge Demonic Possessions Because They Explain How A Man Named **Lubaiyn** And His Two Daughters, **Faatin** And **Ijaaz**, Cast A Spell On Muhammad With A Rope, And That The Revelation Called **Suwratul Falag**, The 113th Chapter Of The Koran Called **"The Dawn,"** Along With 114th Chapter Of The Koran Called **"Mankind"** Made Up Of 11 Verses Which Was Given For The Sole Purpose Of Breaking The Evil Spell. This Can Be Proven In The **Koran 7:188**, Where It Says, And I Quote: **"I Should Have Multiplied All Good, And No Evil Should Have Touched Me."** By This Quote, The Muslim World Is Admitting That Evil Did Indeed Touch Muhammad. They Acknowledge Walk-Ins And Possessions As Well. (*Refer To Are There Black Devils? Scroll #1*)



Figure 53
Lubaiyn

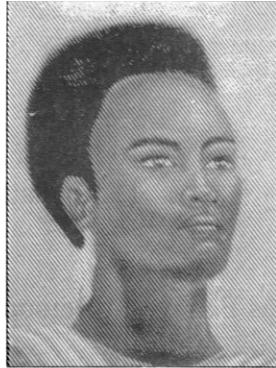


Figure 54
Faatin



Figure 55
Ijaaz

The Koran Also Acknowledges Holy Spirits Possessing People Because Allah Sent His Spirit To Fill Jesus (*Koran 2:87*). This Is Explained In Order To Make It Clear To Those Who Doubt That The Sons Of Libana (Canaan) Could Be Possessed By Wicked Spirits. Many Serial Killers Or Mass Murders Today Make The Statement "**The Devil Made Me Do It,**" Or "**They Hear Voices,**" Which Is A Proven Illness. The Medical Profession Of Literally Thousands Of Patients Say That They "Hear Voices"; However, Medication Is Given To Detour It. Not To Mention Throughout The Christian World, They Constantly Speak Of Receiving The Holy Ghost And Speaking In Tongues. Others Call These People Mediums. So Angelic Or Demonic Possession Is Not Something I Made Up, In This Book Here.

In The Voodoo Religion Under The Deity Called **Ioa**, There Are Spirits Of Natural Phenomena Such As Fire, Water Or Wind, Or Of The Dead, Including Eminent Ancestors. They Temporarily Displace The Astral Body Of A Living Person And Occupy His Or Her Physical Body. The Individual Thus Possessed Is Said To Be Mounted By The **Ioa** And Behaves And Acts As The **Ioa**, Usually In The Manner And Characteristic Of The Ioa Itself. Don't Say It Can't Happen To You, Because It Hasn't Happened To You. (*Refer To Is There After Death Scroll # 124 And What Is Soul And Spirit? Scroll # 110*)

The Qur'aan, Which Is A Known Fact Came After The Old And New Testament, Uses The Old And New Testament Characters Such As **Yowb**, Who Is **Job Or Ayyuwb**; **Elijah**, Who Is **Iliyaas, Or Ilyaasiyn**; **Jonah**, Who Is **Yuwnus**; And **Mary** Who Is **Maryam**, Just To Name A Few. Many Other Things Were Copied Such As The Concepts Of Prayer Or Prostration (*Job 1:20, Koran 27:24*); The Wearing Of A White Robe (*Revelation 6:11, Koran 7:31*); Allah (*Koran 3:2*); Eloh (*Genesis 2:4*); And Rabb (*Koran 1:2*); And Rabbi (*Matthew 23:7*); Allahumma (*Koran 3:26, 10:10*); And Eloheem (*Genesis 3:5*); Diyn (*Koran 109:6*); And Diyn (*Genesis 6:3*); Fasting (*Koran 2:184*); Facing Eastward In Prayer (*Koran 2:144*); Sacrifices (*Koran 22:34-37, Genesis 31:54*); Concept Of A Pilgrimage (*Koran 2:158, Genesis 47:9*); To A Holy City, To A Cube Shaped Building; The Veils (*Koran 24:31, 19:17, Genesis 38: 14-19*); Not Eating Pork (*Koran 2:173, 5:60; Leviticus 11:7*); The Title 'Prophet' (*Exodus 7:1, Koran 5:20, 19:51*); The Beard And I Can Go On.

It's Plain And Simple That The Qur'aan Is Copied From The Bible. And So The Name **Adam** (آدم) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Of The Qur'aan Was Taken From **Adam** (אדם) In The Aramic (Hebrew) Of The Torah With Thousands Of Years And Thousands Of Dialects In Between. What Happened Is That After Muhammad Received The Qur'aan, Scholars Attempted To Explain The Qur'aan And Separate It From The Torah, A Book Mentioned In The ***Qur'aan 2:136*** And ***Quraan 10:94*** As Tampered With; And The Injiyl Also Mentioned In The ***Qur'aan 3:3*** As The Gospel In English, But Not Tampered With. (*Refer To "Is The Koran Authentic?", Scroll #118*).

While The Names Of People And Concepts Were Copied, Certain Individuals In The Qur'aan Names Were Totally Changed, Like **Enoch** Was Changed To **Idriys**, **John The Baptist** To **Yahyah**, **Yashua** To **Issa**, And Other Names Were Just Adopted Such As The Name **Adam**; But Without A Thorough Investigation On The Difference In The Meaning Or The Origin Of The Name. For Example, **Adam**, Which In Itself Was Adopted Into The Aramic (Hebrew) Language From The Ancient Cuneiform Tablets As **ADAMA** Simply Meaning "*Earthlings*." When It Was Grafted Into The Torah, It Became Adam Meaning "*Dark Reddish Brown*," As In Of The Ground, And It Is Used As A Plural When Referring To The Creation Story Of ***Genesis 5:2***. However, In The New Testament In ***Roman 5:14***, Adam Is Found In Greek As **Adam** (Αδάμ). They Give The Meaning "*The Red Earth*," And It Is Treated As If He Was An Individual In The Line Of Descendancy, As Found In ***Luke 3:38***. And Being Saint Augustine And The Jesuit Priests Are Responsible For The Corrupted Koran, Which The Muslims Teach From Today; They Based Their Definition Of Adam, As Well As, Most Of The Information In The Qur'aan Around The New Testament. (*Refer To "Does The New Testament Contradict The Koran?" Scroll #88*). Since They Were Catholics, This Is Why There's A Whole Chapter Called ***Suwhrah Maryam (Chapter 19 Of The Qur'aan, Chapter Of Mary Mother Of Jesus)*** And Why Jesus Is Mentioned In The Qur'aan More Than Muhammad Himself, 25 Times To Be Exact, And That Is By Name, Not Including His Titles. (*Refer To "Is Jesus The God Of The Koran?" Scroll #100 And "The Titles Of Jesus In The Bible And Koran", Scroll #122*).

But Getting Back To My Point, The Name **Adam**, Which Was Originally A Plural, Was Picked Up In The New Testament (***Luke 3:38***) As A Individual, And In The ***Qur'aan 49:13*** As A Single "Male" Using The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Dhakar** (ذكر) (***Koran 49:13***), Which Is The Same Word Used In The Torah, **Zakar** (זכר) (***Genesis 5:2***). So The Muslims Will Argue, That The Qur'aan Is Referring To One Of The Adams And That **Adam** Would Be **Kadmon**, An Individual Chief Of The Tribe Of Adamites, Also Called **Zakar**. However, History Has Proven That There Was An Adam Who Is Also Spelled **Edom** (אדם), For They Both Come From The Same Root **Aleph** (א) **Daleth** (ד) And **Miym** (ם) Or **Alif** (א) **Daal** (ד) And **Meem** (ם). As In All Semetic Languages, Which Originally Had No Vowels, When The Vowels Were Added, The Aleph (א) Changed From An "Ah" Sound To An "Oo", "Ee", "An", "In" Or "Un," Which Made Room For Misinterpretation And Poor Translations. Thus, Today The Argument Of Whether Or Not Adam Was An Individual, The First Man On The Planet, Or A Group Of Beings. However, As I Said Earlier, The Torah Makes It Quite Clear In Aramic (Hebrew) That Adam Was A Group. The New Testament With Their Greek Interpretation "*Red And*

Earth" Is Indecisive, And The Qur'aanic Or Arabic Translation Of Adam Is "*To Be Tawny*," As Found In The **Dictionary And Glossary Of The Kor-An**. **Tawny** Which Means "*Yellowish Brown Or Tan*" And From The **Hans-Wehr Dictionary**, Adam Means "*Tanned Skin*." Their Multiple Hadiths Support This When In The **Qur'aan** In The **15th Chapter, The 28th Verse** It States That Adam As An Individual Was Created Of Black Mud.

El's Holy Qur'aan 54:28 Original Order (15:28 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَكَةِ إِنِّي خَالِقٌ بَشَرًا مِّن صَلْصَلٍ مِّن حَمَلٍ مَّسْنُونٍ

WA (AND) IZ (WHEN) QAALA (SAID) RABBUKA (YOUR MASTER) LE AL MALAAA-IKATI (TO THE MESSENGERS) INNEE (SURELY I AM ABOUT) KHAALIQUUN (TO CREATE) BASHARAAN (A MORTAL IN SKIN) MIN (FROM) SAL-SAALIN (MUD) MIN (FROM) HAMAA-IN (BLACK) MASNOON (MOLDED)

And When Your Rabb, Who Is Master, Said To The Messengers, Eloheem, Anunnaqi? "Surely I, Enqi Am About To Procreate A Mortal Being In Skin, 'Bashar' From Black Substance, Molded Into Shape By Cloning."

Right Translation In Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

"BEHOLD! THY LORD SID: "I AM ABOUT TO CREATE MAN, FROM SOUNDING CLAY FROM MUD MOULDED INTO SHAPE;"

Some Of The Korans That Use "**Black Mud**" Are In Agreement With My Translation: **N.J. Dawood** --The Word Hamaa'in (حماء) Is Translated As "*Sounding Clay, Black Mud*". **M.H. Shakir** --The Word Hamaa'in (حماء) Is Translated As "*Sound, Black Mud*" **J.V. Mir Ahmad Ali**-- The Word Hamaa'in (حماء) Is Translated As "*Black Mud*" **Mufasssir Mohammed Ahmad** --The Word Hamaa'in (حماء) Is Translated As "*Black Clay*."

As You Can See, **Maulana Muhammad Ali**, Translates The Word Hamaa'in (حماء) "*Black Mud*." This Quote From The Qur'aan Has Been Translated Many Times. But The Point Remains. That Is Most, If Not All Of The Translators Agree That Adam Was Created Of Black Mud.

Ques: Is The Lack Of Pigmentation The Only Form Of Leprosy?

Ans: No, There Are Many Forms Of Leprosy That Are Not Openly Accepted As Such By The Medical Profession Today. These Forms That Are Encountered Every Day And Occur Among Nuwaubians Because Our Ancestors Are Guilty Of Mixing With The Cursed Canaanites. Among These Are **Gonorrhea, Syphilis, Arthritis, Rheumatism, Seborrhea, Dermatitis (Dandruff), Ringworms, Chicken Pox, Impetigo, Nasal**

Disorders, Bone Disorders, Etc.; And More Recently **AIDS, Herpes, And Lymes Disease (Leviticus 13:20)**. Many Of The Common Skin Ailments Are Forms Of Leprosy Such As **Acne** Which Is The Scientific Name For A Chronic Inflammatory Disease Which Affects The Oil Glands. **Psoriasis**, Which Is A Non-Contagious Inflammatory Skin Disease Characterized By Recurring Reddish Patches Covered With Silvery Scales, Can Never Be Cured Because It Is Also A Form Of Leprosy. It May Disappear For A While Only To Come Back Again. **Rosacea** Is A Skin Disorder Brought On By Failure To Wash Properly With Soap And Water.

El's Holy Torah Leviticus 13:20

Modern Hebrew Script

וְרָאָה הַכֹּהֵן וְהָיָה מֵרָאֵה שָׁפֵל מִנִּהְעוֹר וְשַׁעֲרָה הַפֶּךְ לְבָן וְטִמְאָה הַכֹּהֵן
נִגְע־צָרְעַת הוּא בִּשְׁחִין פְּרָחָה:

AND IF, WHEN THE KO-HANE (PRIEST) RAW-AW (SEE) IT, BEHOLD, IT BE IN MAR-EH (SIGHT) SHAW-FAWL (LOWER) THAN THE ORE (SKIN), WA (AND) THE SAY-AWR (HAIR) THEREOF BE HAW-FAK (TURNED) LAW-BAWN (WHITE); THE KO-HANE (PRIEST) WILL PRONOUNCE HIM TAW-MAY (UNCLEAN): IT IS A NEH-GAH (PLAGUE) OF TSAW-RAH-ATH (LEPROSY) FAW-RAKH (BROKEN) OUT OF THE SHEKH-EEN (BOIL).

And Kohane (The Priest) Will Look; And, Behold, If The Appearance Of It Is Lower Than The Skin, And The Hair Of It Has Turned White, Then Kohane (The Priest) Will Pronounce Him Unclean: It Is The Plague Of Leprosy, It Has Broken Out In The Boil.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IF, WHEN THE PRIEST, SEETH IT, BEHOLD, IT BE IN SIGHT LOWER THAN THE SKIN, AND THE HAIR THEREOF BE TURNED WHITE; THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN: IT IS A PLAGUE OF LEPROSY BROKEN OUT OF THE BOIL".

Due To The Lack Of Protein In Their Bodies, The Follicles Of Their Hair Lay Crosswise And The Hairs Emerge In A Slanting Direction From The Surface Of The Skin. In Other Words, It Literally Flops! **Leviticus 13:29-30**

El's Holy Torah Leviticus 13:29-30

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאִישׁ אוֹ אִשָּׁה כִּי־יִהְיֶה בוֹ נִגַּע בְּרֹאשׁ אוֹ בְּזָקֵן: וְרָאָה הַכֹּהֵן
אֶת־הַנִּגָּע וְהָיָה מֵרֹאשׁוֹ עֵמֶק מִנִּהְעוֹר וּבוֹ שֵׁעַר צָהָב דֶּק וְטִמְאָה
אֹתוֹ הַכֹּהֵן נָחַק הוּא צָרְעַת הָרֹאשׁ אוֹ הַזָּקֵן הוּא:

IF A EESH (MALE LIVING BEING) OR ISH-SHAW (FEMALE LIVING BEING) HAVE A NEH-GAH (PLAGUE) UPON THE ROSHE (HEAD) OR THE ZAW-QAWN (BEARD); THEN THE KO-HANE (PRIEST) WILL RAW-AW (SEE) THE NEH-GAW (PLAGUE): AND, HIN-NAY (BEHOLD), KEE (BECAUSE) IT BE IN MAR-EH (SIGHT) AW-MOQE (DEEPER) MIN (THAN) THE ORE (SKIN); IN IT A TSAW-OBE (YELLOW, BLOND) DAQ (THIN, STRAIGHT) SAY-AWR (HAIR); THEN THE KO-HANE (PRIEST) WILL PRONOUNCE HIM TAW-MAY (UNCLEAN): IT IS A NEH-THEQ (DRY SCALL), EVEN A TSAW-RAH-ATH (LEPROSY, INFECTIOUS DISEASES) UPON THE ROSHE (HEAD) O (OR) ZAW-QAWN (BEARD).

And When A Male Living Being Or Female Living Being Has A Plague On The Head Or On The Beard, Then Kohane The Priest Will Look On The Plague: And, Behold, Because It Is Seen Deeper Than The Upper Skin; And In It There Is Blond (Yellow) Straight (Thin) Hair; Then Kohane The Priest Will Publicly Pronounce Him Unclean; It Is A Dry And Scaly Form Of Infectious Disease Leprosy, That Is Seen On The Head And In His Beard.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"IF A MAN OR WOMAN HAVE A PLAGUE UPON THE HEAD OR THE BEARD;
THEN THE PRIEST SHALL SEE THE PLAGUE: AND BEHOLD, IF IT BE IN SIGHT
DEEPER THAN THE SKIN; AND THERE BE IN IT A YELLOW THIN HAIR; THEN
THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN: IT IS A DRY SCALL, EVEN A
LEPROSY UPON THE HEAD OR BEARD."*



Figure 56
Leprosy Comes In Many Forms Of Diseases

Ques: Why Did Libana (Canaan) Leave His Own Family And Go To Live In The Mountains?

Ans: Libana (Canaan) Left His Family And Went Into The Mountains Because Of The Bright Sunlight. The Cold Climate Of The Mountains Was More Conducive To His Leprous Condition Because It Stopped The Leprosy From Spreading. He Was Scabby And White, And His Eyes Were Sensitive To The Sunlight. Everyone Else Was Dark Brown And Smooth, And People Shunned And Persecuted Him, So He Fled To The Caucasus Mountains Between The Caspian And The Black Sea With His Sister Salha. *(Refer To The Revised Edition Of The Holy Tablets, Chapter 11).* Libana (Canaan) Was An Albino As Stated Previously; He Lacked Normal Eye Coloring, Which Caused His Eyes To Weaken And Become Sensitive To Direct And Indirect Sunlight. *(Refer To The Melanin-Ite Children Scroll #133).* So Libana (Canaan) Took His Sister/Wife **Salha** (Who Was A Sumerian Moor) And Sought Refuge In The Mountains, Where The Light Was Dim. Libana's (Canaan) Descendants Were The Caucasians (**Carcass-Asian**, Meaning "*Deteriorating Asiatics*").

The Home Of The Sons Of Libana (Canaan) Was **Elbrus**, Which Comes From The Ashuric/Syriac Word **Abras**, Meaning "*Leper.*" Thus, The Term **Abracadabra** Is A Mystical Word Used In Incantations Or As A Charm To Ward Off Disease. It Was Originally Said As **Abras Cadaver**, Used To Mean The Bodies Of Lepers. *(Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter Three, Tablet 3:157).* Notice The Word **Lep-Rosy**, Which Is Short For **Roses**, Is Symbolic Of **The War Of Roses** Which Is A War That Occurred In Europe In The 1400's Between **The House Of York** And **The House Of Lancaster**. The House Of York Had Long Used A White Rose As Its Emblem, And The House Of Lancaster Became Identified With A Red Rose. The Wars Began In **1455 A.D.** With The Battle Of Saint Albans, And Ended In **1485 A.D.** With The Battle Of Bosworth Field. *(Refer To Our Bondage, Scroll #40, The Dog, Revised Scroll #143).*

Because The Blood Of An Albino Does Not Contain The Necessary Factors For Clotting And Reproduction, They Must Receive Blood Transfusions At The Time Of Birth And Then Regularly Throughout Their Lives. This Is Why They Came Down From The Caucasus Mountains Seeking Blood, Because They Began Having Problems Reproducing. This Was Due To The Lack Of Salt In Their Bodies. Their Lack Of Melanin, Which Activates Iodine In The Body, Interfered With Their Reproductivity. Thus, Causing Them To Force Themselves On The Moorish Women At The Time. *(Refer To People Of The Sun, Scroll #147)*

In The New York A **Daily News** Paper, Dated **Febuary 12, 1998 A.D.** There Was An Article Printed About A Very Rare Albino Disease Called **Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome** (HPS). It Was Named After Two Czechoslovakian Pathologists Named **Hermansky** And **Pudlack** Who Identified The Abnormal Gene In **1959 A.D.** The Listed Symptoms Are Bruising Easily, Prolonged Bleeding From Cuts Or In The Menstrual Cycle, Inflammatory Bowels Disease, And Shortness Of Breath, All Of Which Are Often Adverted To Other Causes. Since It's Discovery In **1959 A.D.** Doctors Have Discovered

Isolated Cases In Some Extended Families In Southern Holland, Japan And Switzerland. However, The Article States "But Only In Puerto Rico Have They Found A Large Concentration." Thus It Was Said That HPS Is To Puerto Ricans As Sickle Cell Anemia Is To Africano-Americans. A Doctor Of The National Institute Of Health, Dr. William Gahl Said That Even Though It Is An Epidemic In Puerto Rico, Most People Who Have The Disease Don't Even Know It.

Right Knowledge Check, Let's Backtrack Here. How Is This An Albino Disease, Which Means You Lack Pigmentation, And Then Puerto Ricans, Who Have Melanin, Are Walking Around With It And Don't Even Know It. Something Is Not Right.. Dr. Gahl Later States In This Article, And I Quote:

"Maybe 200 Years Ago, Gahl Said, Some European Carrier Of Hps Settled In The Northwestern Section Of Puerto Rico And "Put The Gene Into The Population". Descendants Of That Settler, As Often Happens In Rural Isolated Areas, Intermarried, And The Offspring Began Getting The Disease."

One Other Thing, Patients With Full Blown HPS Have To Stay Out Of The Sun, However Puerto Rico Is A Tropical Island, Meaning The Sun Is Shining Most Of The Time. There Are People Walking Around With This Disease And Don't Know It? This Doesn't Make Since. It Is Obvious That This Is Not As Quoted "*A Puerto Rican Disease*". Maybe They Are Suffering From It Now, However It Is Not Only A Puerto Rican Disease, Especially Since There Are Danish, Japanese And Swiss People Are Also Being Diagnosed With HPS, And Noticed That You Are Not Given The Figure Numbers For These Other Countries. Mr. Gahl Also Explained That People Who Carry The HPS Gene Don't Necessarily Get The Disease. Like Most Albino Disease, Only If Both The Mother And The Father Are Carriers Can They Transmit The Disease To The Child, And Even Then There Is Only A One In Four Chance That The Child Will Get It. The Article Claims That Only 1 In 22 Puerto Ricans From The Northwest Region Carry The HPS Gene, And Only 1 In 1,800 Have The Disease. The Article States That So Far More Than 400 Puerto Ricans On The Island And Several In The United States Have Been Diagnosed And At Least 400 More Have It But Don't Know It. In Some Cases This Disease Can Cause A Lung Disease Called **Pulmonary Fibrosis** Which Usually Kills It's Victims By The Age Of 50, And So Far Six People Have Died Because There Is No Cure For This Lung Disease, However This Is Treatment.

So **Libana (Canaan)** Who Also Had To Stay Out Of The Sun, Because Of His Albinoism, Went Up Into The Mountains, Because The Cold Air And Dim Lights Was Conducive To His Albinism. He Married His Sister **Salha**, Who Was A Moor, And Together They Bore Three Disagreeable Sons: **Heth**, **Hamath**, And **Arvad**. While Dwelling In The Caves, Libana (Canaan) Also Had Three Other Wives, **Shingarah**, Who Was An **Anaqite**, And She Gave Birth To **Jebus**. **Hildar**, Who Was A **Horite**, Gave Birth To **Sidon**, **Girgas**, **Siniy**, **Arkiy**. **Hitarah**, Daughter Of **Konan The Barbarian**, Who Is A Flugelrod, Gave Birth To **Amor**, **Hiviy**, **Zemar** (*Genesis 10:15-19*).

Battling disease with roots in P.R.

DANIEL FUSTER, 11, is your average middle-class New York kid. He plays the piano, is an excellent swimmer, has a brown belt in karate and loves going to Yankee games with his dad, a small telescope clutched in his hand, to root for Bernie Williams.

Unlike other kids his age, however, Daniel never gets to play baseball, since he must always keep his body away from the sun.

The fair-skinned, white-haired Daniel suffers from Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome (HPS), a rare genetic disorder and form of albinism that has left him legally blind and prone to prolonged bleeding. And

unless a cure is found, HPS may one day cut short his life. Its victims often develop an incurable form of pulmonary fibrosis that kills by the age of 50.

HPS is so rare that most doctors have never heard of it. Yet it strikes one group in the world more than any other — Puerto Ricans.

In the northwestern part of Puerto Rico, in towns like Arecibo, Aguadilla, Mayaguez and Lares, the HPS gene is rampant in the population. In that area, one of every 22 residents is a carrier, and one of every 1,800 suffers from the disease. HPS, in other words, is to Puerto Ricans what Tay-Sachs is to Jews or sickle-cell anemia is to African-Americans.

Despite the island being a hotbed for HPS, most people who have the disease don't even know it, says the National Institutes of Health's Dr. William Gahl, an expert on the disease. Its symptoms — bruising easily, prolonged bleeding from cuts or in the menstrual cycle, inflammatory bowel disease, shortness of breath — are often wrongly ascribed to other causes.

Rafael Rodriguez, a top pulmonary specialist at the University of Puerto Rico Medical Center, treated a fatal HPS case six months ago.

"When the man came into the hospital, his pulmonary fibrosis was so advanced we couldn't save him," Rodriguez said. "He never knew until he got here that HPS was killing him."

"Daniel was misdiagnosed for more than four years," said Peter Fuster, the boy's father. "Since he was born with light hair and skin and we knew he had albinism, we took him to a top pediatrician."

One day, Fuster, an assistant director of the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, learned about HPS. He knew his father was from Lares and his wife's family was from Arecibo, so he wanted to take no chances with Daniel. He asked the pediatrician to test him for the disease.

But the doctor wrongly ordered a test to count platelets and concluded the boy was HPS-free. That test, Fuster later found, was useless for HPS. Four years later, when Fuster had his son's blood tested with electron microscopy — the only reliable method to discern the HPS gene — he discovered that Daniel had the full-blown disease.

But how did HPS develop in Puerto Rico, and why



HPS PATIENT Daniel Fuster suffers from albinism that has left him legally blind.

AT A GLANCE THE SYNDROME

Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome is a potentially fatal genetic disorder. It affects mostly families from the northwestern region of Puerto Rico and their descendants.

■ HPS can cause:

- (1) Bleeding and bruising.
- (2) A type of albinism.
- (3) In some cases, a lung disease called pulmonary fibrosis, which usually kills its victims by age 50.

■ 1 in 22 Puerto Ricans from that region carries the HPS gene.

■ 1 in 1,800 has the disease.

■ More than 400 Puerto Ricans on the island and several in the United States have been diagnosed, and six died last year. At least as many are afflicted with HPS but don't know it.

■ There is no known cure for the lung disease it causes.

■ The National Institutes of Health is recruiting people who have the lung disease for a study of possible treatments. If you have breathing problems related to HPS, or if you know someone who does, call the NIH hotline, (800) 411-1222.

is so little known about it?

Two Czechoslovakian pathologists, Hermansky and Pudlak, identified the abnormal gene in patients in 1959. Since then, doctors have discovered isolated cases in some extended families in southern Holland, Japan and Switzerland, but only in Puerto Rico have they found a large concentration.

People who carry the HPS gene don't necessarily get the disease, Gahl explained. Only if both the mother and father are carriers can they transmit the disease to the child — and even then there is only a one in four chance the child will get it.

Maybe 200 years ago, Gahl said, some European carrier of HPS settled in the northwestern section of Puerto Rico and "put the gene into the population." Descendants of that settler, as often happens in rural isolated areas, intermarried, and the offspring began getting the disease.

By now, more than 400 people in Puerto Rico have been diagnosed with HPS, and Gahl speculates that

at least 400 more cases are undiagnosed. Six people died last year from the disease.

The disease is so rare, Gahl said, that "out of a hundred general practitioners, you'd be lucky to find one who's heard of Hermansky-Pudlak."

In 1996, scientists finally cloned the HPS gene, and they now believe they have two possible treatments for its most fatal result, the pulmonary fibrosis.

Late last year the NIH approved the first clinical trials of those drugs, but so far, Gahl, who is directing the study, has not been able to find enough recruits.

Volunteers must already be in the middle stages of pulmonary fibrosis and they cannot be smokers or have used steroids.

For Fuster and relatives of HPS victims, who have formed a national network to publicize the disease, time is running out. For the sake of Daniel and others, a cure must be found soon. They're urging anyone who may have the disease, or thinks he or she has it, to call the NIH hotline, (800) 411-1222.

Diagram 6

Article Entitled "Battling Disease With Roots Is P.R." From The Daily News Paper



Figure 57
Shingarah Wife Of
Libana (Canaan)



Figure 58
Hildar Wife Of
Libana (Canaan)

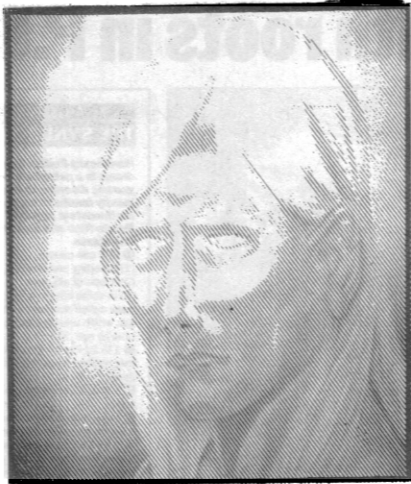


Figure 59
Hitarah Wife Of
And Haliyma

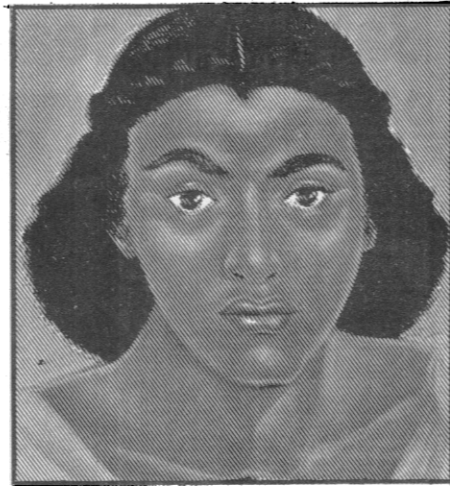


Figure 60
Salha Wife Canaan

THE SONS OF LIBANA (CANAAN)



Figure 61
Sidon Son Of Canaan
And Hildar



Figure 62
Heth Son Of Canaan
And Salha

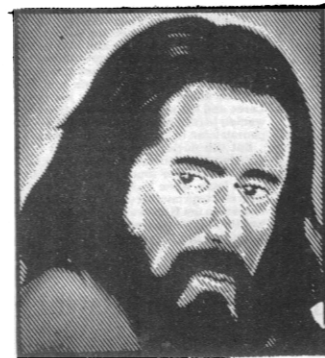


Figure 63
Jebus Son Of Canaan
And Shingarah



Figure 64
Amor Son Of Canaan
And Hitarah



Figure 65
Girgash Son Of Canaan
And Hildar



Figure 66
Hiwiy Son Of Canaan
And Hitarah



Figure 67
Arkiy Son Of Canaan
And Hildar



Figure 68
Siniy Son Of Canaan
And Hildar

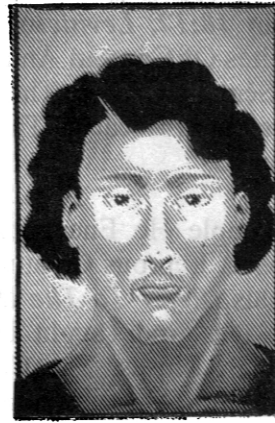


Figure 69
Arwad Son Of Canaan
And Salha



Figure 70
Zemar Son Of Canaan
And Hitarah

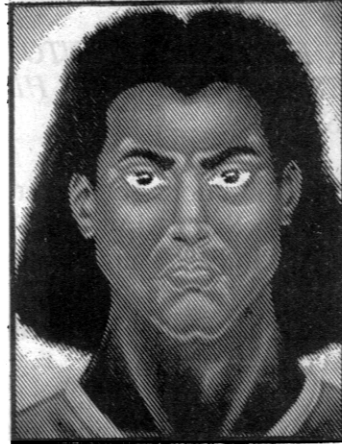


Figure 71
Hamath Son Of Canaan
And Salha

Ques: How Long Did Libana (Canaan) And His Family Stay In The Caucasus Mountains?

Ans: For 309 Years, **Libana (Canaan)**, His Wives And Their Children, Along With Their Companions, Dwelled In The Caves Practicing All Sorts Of Vile Acts While No One Knew That They Even Existed. When They First Went Into The Caves, They Had Knowledge Of The Divine Commandments Of **THE ANNUNAQI ELOHEEM (Genesis 26:5, Koran 18:10,13)**. As Time Passed, The Descendants Of **Libana (Canaan)** Lost Consciousness Of Themselves And Began To Live A Beastly Way Of Life. They Became Savages And Remained In The Caucasus Mountains Until **Abraham** Came Up In To The Mountains.

Ques: Why Did Abraham Go To The Caucasus Mountains?

Ans: According To The Bible, Abraham Was Sent To Clean The Canaanites Up (**Koran 18:12, Leviticus 14:1**). This Is Why The So-Called Jews Of Today (Cursed Jebusites Of **Canaan** And His Wife **Shingarah**) Called Abraham Their Father. Abraham Was Sent To Civilize The Offspring Of Libana (Canaan) In The Caucasus Mountains **309 Years** Later; Because, The Inhabitants Were Afflicted With Leprosy And Lived In Caves As Beasts.

The People He Encountered Were The Cavemen Depicted In History. They Were Diseased, Leprous Creatures Who Ate Raw Flesh And Cohabited With Dogs And Other Animals (**Refer To The Dog, Scroll #143**.) He Brought Many Of Them Down Out Of The Caves And Taught Them The Commandments Found In **The Torah**. Yet, By The Event Of Moses, The Canaanites Had Again Regressed Into Savagery. Information About The Disease Would Be Passed Down To Moses In A Scripture To Be Called **Leviticus** (*Ceremonial Law*). Moses Continued To Clean Up The Canaanites 500 Years After Abraham.

Leviticus 14:1

"AND THE LORD SPAKE UNTO MOSES, SAYING THIS SHALL BE THE LAW OF THE LEPER IN THE DAY OF HIS CLEANSING: HE SHALL BE BROUGHT UNTO THE PRIEST:"

Abraham, In Addition To Helping To Ease The Canaanites' Afflictions (Leprosy), Taught Them To Stand Up Straight And Walk Like Human Beings. He Also Showed Them How To Clothe Themselves Decently.

Ques: If The Canaanites Were So Filthy, Why Did Some Men Of The Bible Take Them As Wives?

Ans: Because They Were Going Against The Laws Of The Torah. Let's Take A Look At One Instance Where **Esau**, The Brother Of **Jacob** Whose Parents Are **Isaac** And **Rebecca**, Goes Against **Genesis 28:1** By Marrying **Judith**, A Woman Of The Hittite Tribe, Which Is One Of The Tribes Of Canaan. (**Genesis 26:34**). When The Time Came For Isaac To Bestow The Blessing On His Eldest Son Esau, He Had To First Go Into The Fields And Kill Venison And Prepare A Dinner For His Father To Eat (**Genesis 27:1-3**). Rebecca Overheard Isaac's Conversation With Esau And She Informed Her Favorite Son **Jacob**.

She Wanted Jacob To Be The Owner Of All That His Father Owned, And To Receive The Blessing Of **Abraham** And **Utnafishtim (Noah)** So Rebecca Deceived Isaac. Rebecca Told Jacob To Go To The Flock And Bring Two Goats So That She Could Make The Savory Meat For Isaac. She Also Put Some Of Esau's Clothes On Jacob And Took The Skins Of The Goat And Put Them On Jacob's Hand And Neck To Make It Seem As If He Was Hairy Like Esau (**Genesis 27:6-16**). She Then Gave The Meat To Jacob To Give To His Father Isaac. When Jacob Presented It To Isaac, He Gave Jacob The Blessing Which Was Intended For Esau. When Esau Arrived Back Home With The Venison That He Caught, He Cooked It And Presented It To His Father So That He Could Be Blessed (**Genesis 27:31**). When Esau Asked About His Blessing, Isaac Was Surprised And Informed Esau That The Blessing Was Already Given To Jacob (**Genesis 27:32-35**).

When This Happened Esau Became Angered And Went Against The And Wishes Of His Father Isaac, And Mixed His Seed. Esau Mixed His Seed On Purpose To Get Back At His Father. Take A Look At **Genesis 24:3** And **Genesis 28:1**

Genesis 24:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאֶשְׁבִּיעַךְ בִּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֱלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תִקַּח
אִשָּׁה לְבְנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנָעָנִי אֲשֶׁר אֶנִּי יוֹשֵׁב בְּקִרְבּוֹ:

WA (AND) I WILL MAKE YOU SHAW-BAH (SWEAR) BY YAHUWA, ELOHE SHAW-MAH-YEENM (TWO SKIES), WA (AND) ELOHE OF HA (THE) EH-RETS (PLANET EARTH), THAT YOU SHOULD NOT LAW-QAKH (TAKE) A ISH-SHAW (WIFE, CONFIDANTE) TO MY BANE (SON) OF THE BANE (DAUGHTERS) OF THE KEN-AH-AN-EE (CANAANITES), QEH-REB (AMONG) ASH-ER (WHOM) I YAW-SHAB (DWELL):

And I Will Make You Make A Vow By Yahuwa Elohe, Of The Skies And Elohe Of The Planet Earth That You Should Not Take A Confidante, Wife, For My Son Of The Daughter Of The Canaanites, Among Whom I Live.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE LORD, THE GOD OF HEAVEN, AND THE GOD OF THE EARTH, THAT THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONG WHOM I DWELL: "

Genesis 28:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּקְרָא יִצְחָק אֶל־יַעֲקֹב וַיְבָרֶךְ אוֹתוֹ וַיֹּצֵא וַיהוָה וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ לֹא־תִקַּח
אִשָּׁה מִבְּנוֹת כְּנָעַן:

WA (AND) YIS-KHAWQ (ISAAC) QAW-RAW (CALLED) YAH-AQ-OBE (JACOB), WA (AND) BAW-RAQ (BLESSED) HIM, WA (AND) SAW-WAW (APPOINTED) HIM, WA (AND) AW-MAR (SAID) TO HIM, YOU SHALL NOT LAW-QAKH (TAKE) A ISH-SHAW (CONFIDANTE WIFE) OF THE BANE (DAUGHTERS) OF KEN-AH-AN (CANAAN).

And Isaac Called Jacob And Blessed Him And Appointed Him And Said Unto Him, You Will Not Take A Confidante Wife Of The Daughter Of Canaan "Low Landers".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ISAAC CALLED JACOB, AND BLESSED HIM, AND CHARGED HIM, AND SAID UNTO HIM, THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE OF THE DAUGHTERS OF CANAAN."

As You Can See It Tells You Right Here In **Genesis 24:3** And **28:1** Not To Intermarry With The Canaanites!!! However, Some Of Men And Women Of The Bible Did Intermarry Or Mix Their Seed, This Is Just One Example.

When You Look The People Of Various Countries, You Will Find Various Mixtures Of People: **Egyptians**, A Mixture Of **Arabs** Who Were Originally **Moors** And **Greeks**; **Iranians**, A Mixture Of **Arabs** And **Germans**; **Libyans**, A Mixture Of **Arabs** And **Italians**; **Moroccans**, A Mixture Of **Arabs** And **French**; And The Same Goes For **Algerians**, And **Saudi Arabians** (**Arabs** Mixed With **Indians** And **Moors**) To Name A Few. Sudanese Are The Original Saudians Who Moved Into Sudan, Libya, Egypt, Morocco And Somalia. Each Group Of These People Are Mixed With Those Who Descended From The Canaanites; -- The Seed Which Abraham **Forbade** His Descendants To Mix With According To The Bible (**Genesis 24:3**).

Ques: Was Libana (Canaan) The First Pale Person On The Planet Earth?

Ans: No, Libana (Canaan) Was Not The First Melanite Recessive Person On The Planet Earth; There Was A Race Of Pale Skinned People On The Planet Earth Before Libana (Canaan). They Were The **Flugelrods**. Their Original Name Was The **Halaabeans** Or **Hulub**, To Distinguish Them From The Canaanites. The **Flugelrods** Are The Results Of **Genetic Splicing** And **Graftation** That Took Place **8,400 Years** Ago Under A Scientist Named **Yaquub**. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter 3, Revised Scroll# 172*) The Hindus Were Used To Breed The Flugelrods, Which Are The Original Aryan Race. (*Refer To Shamballah And Agharta - Cities Within The Earth, Scroll #131, And The Melanin-Ite Children, Scroll #133*).



Figure 72
Flugelrods, Halaabeans Or Hulub
Not To Be Mistaken With The Canaanites

Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say The Flugelrods Were The Result Of Genetic Splicing And Who Was This Scientist Called Yaaquub?

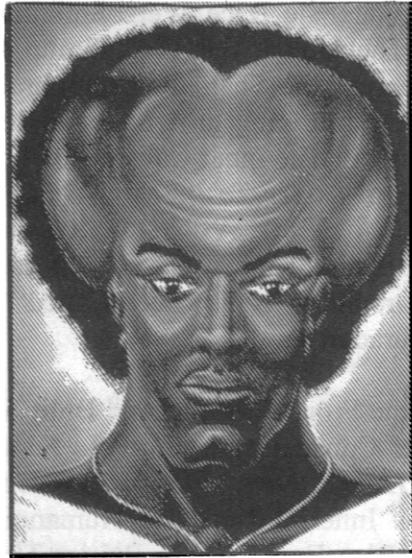


Figure 73
Big Headed Scientist Yaaquub

Ans: The **Flugelrods** Were Grafted By A Scientist Named **Yaaquub** 8,400 Years Ago. Yaaquub Was Born A **Hydrocephalic**, Meaning That He Had A Head That Was Twice The Size That Of His Tribe Members (**The Dunaakial** Tribe With The Tremendous Foreheads), Which Was The Tribe Of His Father **Yishkhawk**. The **Teros** (The Coneheads), Was The Tribe Of His Mother **Lusinas**.

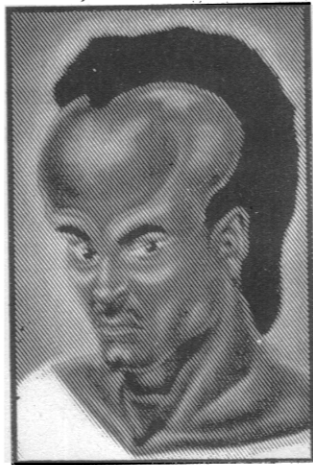


Figure 74
Yishkhawk ~ The Dunaakial
Father Of Yaaquub

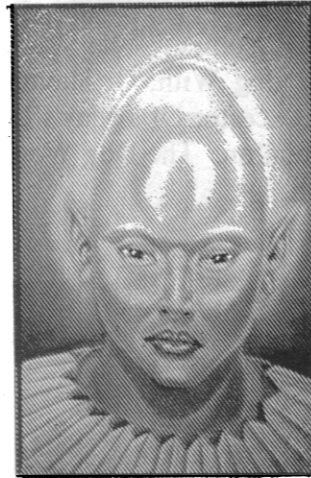


Figure 75
Lusinas ~ The Tero
Mother Of Yaaquub

Because Of His Head Being So Large, Yaaquub Received Much Attention And Was Often Teased. When He Grew Up, Many Referred To Him As The "**Big Headed Scientist**." Yaaquub Was Scorned And Mocked, Thus He Wanted To Get Revenge On His People. He Wanted To Create This New Being To Destroy His Own People. Therefore, **Yaaquub** Made The **Flugelrods** By **Genetic Splicing** Called **Grafting** To Show Forth His Power And His Wisdom. Declaring Himself The Righteous, He Made People Genetically And Mentally Weak, Then Gave Them The Power To Rule. Yaaquub Then Intended To Eliminate Them To Show And Prove That He Was "God", Always Was And Always Will Be. Yet, He Died At Age One Hundred And Fifty, And Never Saw The Completion Of His Creation. (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter Three,*

Tablet 3:124 Revised Scroll #172.) The **Haalabeans** Or **Flugelrods** Are Not To Be Confused With The Cursed **Canaanites**, Who Came 2,000 Years After The Flugelrods.

The **Halaabeans/Flugelrods** Who Are The Original Pale Race Were Split Into Four Groups. Two Of Which Are The Nordic And Thekhazar. The First Group Became Known As Cavemen Like The Neanderthals. They Were Shameless, Immoral, Hairy Beings That Walked On All Fours And Ate Raw Flesh, Living In A State Of Bestiality. They Are The Fathers Of The Nordic Race And Live In The Inner Caverns Of The Earth Under Antarctica, In Their Home Called **Palatkwapi (Refer To "7 Days Of Creation" Scroll #169)**. The Second Group Of Flugelrods Moved To A Part Of Russia Called Caucasia, Or The Caucasus Mountains, And Became Known As The Khazars Or Ashzkenazims. The Woolly, Seven Ether Haired Orientals, Or The Seed Called Asiatics, Who Also Became Known As, The Sefarad Or Sefaradim Jew.

The **Hopis** Speak Of A Group Of Beings That Came From **Pleiades** And Built An Inner City In The Earth. The Hopi Named The Pleiades Constellation **Choo Ho Kan** Which Means **"Those That Cling Together"**. (Read The Holy Tablets, Chapter 3, Tablet Four) They Say That These Beings That Live In This Inner Cavern Are Humanoid Type Beings, Seven Feet Tall, With Blonde Hair, And Blue Eyes. These Beings That They Are Talking About Are The **Flugelrods**.

The Canaanite Women, Who At Times Were Left Up In The Caucasus Mountains, Resorted To Lying With, Or Having Sex With Beasts (Animals) Such As The **Jackal**, Which Is An Ancestor Of Today's Dog. The Phrase **"Dog Is Man's Best Friend"** Came From This Situation. The Dog Would Lick The Festered Sores Of The Leper And Clean Them For Him.



Figure 76
An Amorite Woman Lying With A Jackal

Ques: What Is Bestiality?

Ans: Bestiality Is The Sexual Seduction Of Any Animal, Be It A **Dog**, An **Alligator**, **Gorilla**, Or A **Pig**. It Is Inconceivable To Most People That An Intelligent Being Would Degrade Himself To The Point Of Indulging In Sexual Activity With A Beast. The Deviation May Arise As The Result Of Fear And Inadequacy In Approaching Members Of The Opposite Sex, And Often Also As A Result Of Strong Previous Development Of Bestial Patterns (Conditions). Bestiality Is Also Mentioned In The Bible In **Leviticus 18, And 20**.

Let's Read Them Carefully. **Leviticus 18:23**, And I Quote:

Leviticus 18:23

Modern Hebrew Script

וּבְכָל-בְּהֵמָה לֹא-תִתֵּן שִׁכְבָּתְךָ לְטִמְאַתָּהּ כִּי וְאִשָּׁה לֹא-תַעֲמֹד לְפָנָי
בְּהֵמָה לְרִבְעָה הָבֵל הִיא:

LO (NEITHER) WILL YOU NAW-THAN (GIVE, LIE) WITH KOLE (ANY) BE-HAY-MAW (HUMAN BEAST- NON SPEAKING MAMMAL) TO TAW-MAY (DEFILE, TO BE UNCLEAR) YOURSELF THEREWITH: LO (NEITHER) WILL ANY ISH-SHAW (FEMALE LIVING BEING) AW-MAD (STAND) FAW-NEEM (IN FRONT OF) A BE-HAY-MAW (HUMAN BEAST- NON SPEAKING MAMMAL) TO RAW-BAH (LIE DOWN) THERETO: IT IS TEH'-BEL (UNNATURAL BESTIALITY, CONFUSION, MIXTURE).

And You Will Not Lie With Any Beast To Defile Yourself With It; Neither Will Any Woman Stand Before A Beast, To Lie Down With It: It Is Confusion.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"NEITHER SHALT THOU LIE WITH ANY BEAST TO DEFILE THYSELF THEREWITH: NEITHER SHALL ANY WOMAN STAND BEFORE A BEAST TO LIE DOWN THERETO: IT IS CONFUSION."

The First Thing We Are Going To Look At Is Just What Word Is Being Used For Beast. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For Beast In This Quote Is **Behaymaw (בְּהֵמָה)**, And It Means **"Beast, Cattle, Animal"** It Could Be Found Many Places Throughout The Bible, **Such As Leviticus 7:24; 11:39; 18:23; 20:16; 20:25; 5:2; 7:21; 11:2,3; 26:22; 27:27, 28**. If You Open Your King James Version Of The Bible, You Won't See The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Behaymaw**. It Is Translated In Various Ways Such As **Cattle, Beast, Animal, Wild Beast**.

The Word **Behaymaw** Is Also Used For A Beast Man Of The Field In **Ezekial 29:8**, Where It States, And I Quote: **"...BEHOLD, I WILL BRING A SWORD UPON THEE, AND CUT OFF MAN AND BEAST OUT OF THEE."** This Quote Is Clearly Making A Distinction Between Man. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For Man Being Used Is **Adamah**

(כדמא), Meaning "*Those Of The Ground*"; And The Word Being Used For **Beast**, In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Behaymaw** (כדמא). In Greek The Word For **Behaymaw** Is **Thay-Ree-On** (Θηρεον) Which Comes From The Root Word **Thera** (Θηρα), Meaning "*A Wild Animal, As Game*." The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For **Beast** In The Sense Of An Animal, As Used In **Genesis 7:14**, Is **Khay** (חיה), Meaning "*Raw Flesh; Life Or Living Thing, Creature*." It Comes From The Word **Chayah** (חיה), Meaning "*To Live Alive, Life*," And It's Used In **Luke 10:34** In Greek As **Ktay-Nos** (κτηνοσ), Meaning "*A Beast Of Burden, A Four Legged Animal, As Opposed To Fishes And Birds*." So You See There Is A Difference In The Bible Between The Beast Of The Field, Which Is **Behaymaw**, And A Beast, Which Is **Khay** An Animal.

The Word **Behaymaw**, Comes From The Word **Behemoth** Meaning "*A Huge Beast*" Which In Aramic (Hebrew) Is: **Behemoth** (בהמות), As Used In **Job 40:15**. The Plural Of The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Behaymah** (בהמה), Meaning "*Beast*".



Diagram 7
The Six Star Constellation Orion

This Word **Behaymaw** Is Said To Be Derived From The Egyptian Word (**P-Ehe-Mau**), Meaning "*Ox Of The Water*." According To The **Encyclopedia Britannica Volume 1**, **Behemoth** Is Defined As "*A Powerful, Grass- Eating Animal With Limbs Like Bars Of Iron; A Hippopotamus*." **Behaymaw** Is Also Translated As "Non-Speaking Mammals, Genus-Homo." The Word Mammal Is Defined As, "*An Animal With Hair And Mammary Glands On Its Body*." Human Beings Are Mammals. **Behaymaws** Are **Enkiduites**, Also Called **Shaggies**, From The 6th Star Constellation Of **Kesiyl (Orion)**.

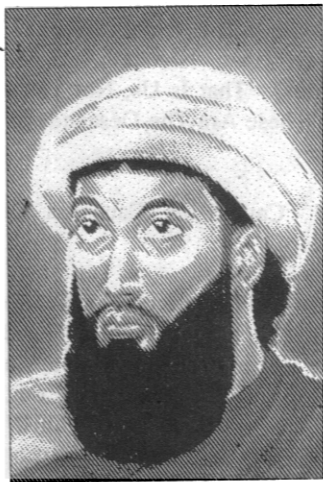
The First Act Of **Bestiality** Was When **Canaan** Intermarried With The **Flugelrod** (Halaabeen) Tribe, By Marrying **Hitarah**. Their Son **Amor** Was A Result Of Canaan Mixing With This Beast, Bringing About The **Amorites**. These People Were Considered Dog-Like People, Beasts Of The Field --Not Dogs. Bestiality With Dogs And Animals Didn't Happen Until The Canaanites Came Out Of The Caves. As Was Previously Stated, When Abraham Went To Clean The Lepers In The Mountains, He Was Aware Of The Fact That The Canaanite Was Mating (Cohabiting) With The Dog, Jackal, Etc., Eating Carcasses And Walking On All Fours. This Abnormal Act Is Called Bestiality.

In An Attempt To Extinguish This Unlawful Act, Men Have Set Down Punishments Through The Centuries For People Who Practice These Sexual Acts. One Such Person Was **Hammurabi**.



Diagram 8

A Man Having Sexual Intercourse With An Animal



**Figure 77
Hammurabi**

Hammurabi Established The Law Of Nimrod, Which Applied To The Canaanite Tribe. The Penalty For Persons Found Guilty Of These Sexual Acts Was That The Male Bestialist Was Chained To The Animal Involved And Both Were Burned To Death. For The Female Accused Of This Act, She Was Sentenced To What Is Known As The Penalty Of **"The Boat."** The Victim Was Strapped On Her Back In A Boat Somewhat Resembling A Canoe And A Second Boat Identical To The First Was Placed On Top. Her Head, Feet And Hands Protruded Outside, While The Rest Of Her Body Was Contained Inside Of The Two Boats.

The Woman Was Then Forced To Eat And Drink A Large Amount Of Food And Wine; If She Resisted, The Torture Was Applied By Putting Small Punctures In Her Eyes Until She Gave In. The Process Continued For Days And Sometimes Weeks. The Woman Eventually Defecated And Urinated, Wherein Decay Began To Set In. The Unbearable Smell, Attracted Worms And Other Creatures, Which Ate Their Way Through The Rotted Excrement And Into The Body Of The Woman Until She Finally Died. These Were The Extremes That They Went Through To Get The Point Across That These Acts Were Wrong. These Same Types Of People Were Accused Of Being Witches And The Like In The **1500's A.D.**

In The Ancient Times Of Rome, Bestiality Was Included Under The Heading Of Sodomy. Later, Bestiality Was Once More Considered A Separate Legal Quest, And Was Punishable By Death. Bestiality Is A Part Of Religious Rituals In Such Practices As Witchcraft, Magic And Sorcery. Legends And Mythology Also Support The Fact That Bestiality Was Widespread And Common. In Addition To That, People Have Dreamt About Such Bestial Encounters. They Have Written About Them, Drawn Them, Photographed Them, Sculpted Them, And As The End Result Of Their Fact And Fantasies, People Have Immortalized Them In Both Mythology And In The So-Called Gods They Have Made Up.

Description Of The Three Major Races:

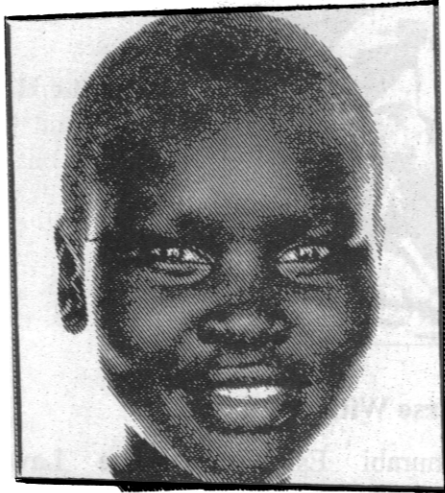


Figure 78
Real Negroid

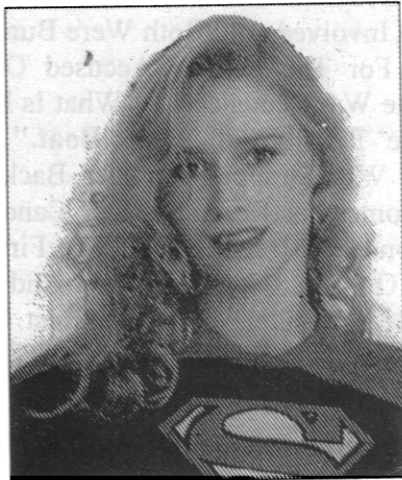


Figure 79
Real Caucasoid



Figure 80
Real Mongoloid

1. **Negroid** Is Derived From The Word Negro (Spanish), Portuguese Term Meaning "Black". O, The Greek Letter Omega, Signifying End Of Death, Black Dead. Negro Is Not Our Real Name; We Are Moors. Our Race, The Moorish Race, Is Subdivided Into Three Groups; Dongolaway, Jaaliyah And Shagiya. Major Features Of These Subdivisions Are.: **Dongolaway** - Long Facial Features, Dark Eyes, Dark Skin, Wavy Or Curly Hair. **Jaaliyah** - Rounded Facial Features, Kinky Or Wavy Hair, Light Skin, Dark Eyes. **Shagiya** - A Combination For The Above Two.

Biblical Names: Shemite, Cushite, Mizraimite, The Descendants Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Who Are Abraham's Seed. The Moors (Black) Seed Are Descendants Of Isaac, Ishmael And Midian (Who Were All Moors). That Is Us, Not The Caucasians, Or European. These Are The Descendants Of Libana (Canaan).

2. **Caucasoid** - Caucasians (Caucasus, Deteriorating Asians [Blacks]).

Characteristics: Milky Pale Or Spotted Complexion, Blue Eyes, Thin Lips, Flat Head In The Back, Thick Leg With No Upper Form Or Shape, Short Stubby Legs, High Waisted, Large Brows, Long Forearms, Straight Hair That Is Blond Long Thin Nose, Fallen Arches. The Pale Complexioned Europeans With Light Brown To Red To Black Hair, And From Gray To Green To Brown To Black Eyes Are A Result Of Mixing With The Moors, They Are Mulattos.

Today They Are: Polish, Franks, Irish, Jews, Italian, Scottish, British.

Biblical Name: Amorites And Canaanites, Descendants Of Libana (Canaan).

3. **Mongoloid** - Mongolians, They Are As Follows:

1. Mongols (Edomites) In Asia.
 2. Mongols - Who Settled In The Alaskan Region (Eskimos).
 3. Plainsmen - Who Mixed With Nubian And Caucasian Blood.
 4. South West (Indians) - Edomites With Caucasian Features.
 5. Central American - Inhabitants Who Mixed With Moorish Blood.
- Biblical Name: Edomites - Descendants Of Edom (Esau).

Ques: So Esau Is Not The Father Of The Pale Race Like The Hebrew Israelites Say?

Ans: No! That Is Just Another Group Of People Who Are Mis-Informed. **The Hebrew Israelites, The Israeli Church, And The Black Jews** All Believe That Esau Is The Edomite And They Refer You To **Genesis 36:43** Which Talks About Esau Being The Father Of The Edomites. (*Refer To Are The Caucasians Edomites? Scroll # 142*).



Diagram 9

The Hebrew Israelite's Depiction Of White Esau And Black Jacob

NIMROD, THE MOORISH BABYLONIAN KING

The Birth Of **Abraham** Took Place When **Nimrod** --The Son Of **Cush**, The Son Of **Ham**, The Son Of **Utnafishtim** (Noah) Was The Ruler Of The Country Of **Babel**.

Genesis 10:10

Modern Hebrew Script

וַחֲדַי רֵאשִׁית מַמְלַכְתּוֹ בָּבֶל וְאַרְךָ וְאַפְדִּי וְכַלְנֶה בְּאַרְץ שִׁנְעָר:

WA (AND) THE RAY-SHEETH (HEAD) OF HIS MAM-LAW-KHAW (KINGDOM) WAS BAW-BEL ("CONFUSION", BABEL) WA (AND) EH-REK ("LENGTH", ERECH), WA (AND) AK-KAD ("STRENGTHEN", ACCAD), WA (AND) KAL-NEH ("FORTRESS", CALNEH), IN THE EH-RETS (PLANET EARTH) OF SHIN-AWR ("WATCH OF HIM THAT SLEEP", SHINAR).

And The Head Of His Rulership Was The Land Of Babel "Confusion" And A Place Called Erech "Lengthening" And Another Called Accad "Strengthening" And Another Called Calneh "Fortress Of Anu" All In The Plains Of Shinar "Watch Of Him That Sleep" Through Which The Idiglat-Tigris "Rapid Stream" And The Furattu-Euphrates "Breaking Off" River Flows, Where Cuneiform And Chaldean Is Spoken.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE BEGINNING OF HIS KINGDOM WAS BABEL, AND ERECH, AND ACCAD, AND CALNEH, IN THE LAND OF SHINAR."

Ques: What Does Nimrod Have To Do With The Canaanites?

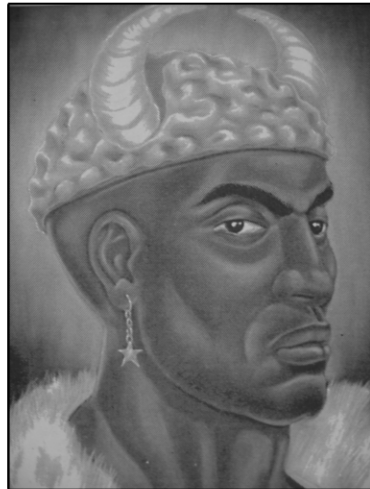


Figure 81

Nimrod Son Of Cush And Semiramis

Ans: Nimrod Originally Worshipped **ANU, THE MOST HIGH**. Yet, As Time Went On, He Began To Forget About **ANU, THE MOST HIGH**, And Let His Greed Consume Him. It Was His Goal To Rule The Entire World; Therefore He Organized The Savage Sons Of Canaan (Canaanites) Into The Cities Of Babel, Erech, Accad, And Calneh, Meaning "**Fortress Of Anu**".

He Formed His Kingdom Which Was Surrounded By Walls For Protection, In The Land Of Shinar Or Chaldea. To Reinforce His Rule Over All The Canaanite Houses Under One Nation (Pledge Of Allegiance), He Then Built An Edifice (The Tower Of Babel) In Honor Of Himself To Prove That There Was No One Higher And Mightier Than He (*Genesis 11:1-9*). (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 13.*) The System Of His Opposition Was To Control The Canaanites So As To Have Them Believe That He Was The Sustainer, And Worship Him As The Creator. Nimrod's Name Is Interpreted As "**He Who Made All The People Rebellious Against The Most High**" The Word Nimrod Comes From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Nimrode** (נִמְרוֹד), Which Literally Means "**Rebellion, Valiant**" (*Genesis 10:8*) And Came From The Root Word **Mürüd** (מִרְד), Meaning "**To Rebel**" (*Genesis 14:4*). His Real Name In The Babylonian Tongue Was Marar, Same As Amar, Meaning "Warrior". Nimrod Was A **Cushite** Of The Hamite People, Meaning That He Was A Moor. He Was The Son Of Cush As Found In *Genesis 5:25*. He Is Mentioned In The Commentary Of *Koran 2:258* As The One Going Against Abraham.

Genesis 10:8

Modern Hebrew Script

וְכוֹשׁ יָלַד אֶת־נִמְרוֹד הוּא הָחַל לָהּ יוֹת גְּבוּר בְּאֶרֶץ:

AND **KOOSH** (CUSH'S WIFE NUBA) **YAW-LAD** (GAVE BIRTH) TO **NIM-RODE** ("ONE WHO REBELLED" NIMROD): HE **KHAW-LAL** (BEGAN) TO BE A **Ghib-bore** "POWERFUL ONE") IN THE **EH'RETS** (PLANET EARTH).

And Cush "Dark Faced" Son Of Ham "Burnt Black Skin" And His Wife Semiramis Gave Birth To Nimrod "One Who Rebelled": He Became A Jabarian, A Ghibbore In The Planet Earth.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND CUSH BEGOT NIMROD: HE BEGAN TO BE A MIGHTY ONE IN THE EARTH."

At First Nimrod Ruled Syria, Persia
And All The Tigris-Euphrates Area.
He Governed His Subjects With
Justice Righteousness And Honesty.
Until Merlin The Magician Inspired
Him With Diabolical Suggestions Of
Haughtiness And Tyranny. Merlin
The Magician Came To Tell Nimrod
Of An Animalistic People In The
Caucasus Mountains That He Could
Rule The Whole World By.



Figure 82
Merlin The Magician

Ques: Who Is Abraham And Where Was He Born?

Ans: The Birth Of Abraham Took Place When Nimrod The Son Of Cush (Kush), The Son Of Ham, The Son Of Utnafishtim (Noah) Who All Were Moors Was The Ruler Of The Country Of Babel. Abraham Was Born To **Terah** And **Nuwna** And Was The Individual Who Was Expected To Change The World By Re-Establishing The Worship Of **Allah** As **Al Ghayb**, The Unseen. (*Read Holy Tablets, Chapter 13*)

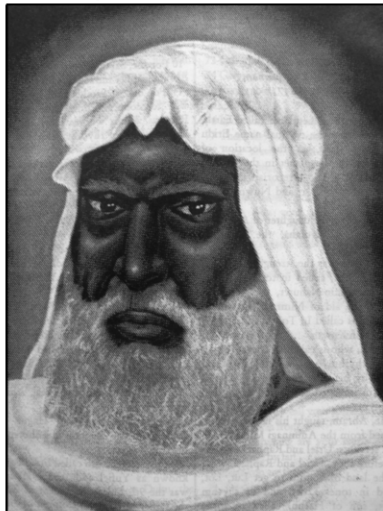


Figure 83
Terah Father Of Abraham



Figure 84
Nuwna Mother Of Abraham

Genesis 11:26

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיְחִי־תֵרַח שְׁבַעִים שָׁנָה וַיֻּלְדְּ אֶת־אַבְרָם אֶת־נָחוֹר וְאֶת־הָרָן:

WA (AND) YEH-HE (THEN) TEH-RAKH (TERAH) KHAW-YAW (LIVED) SHIB-EEM (SEVENTY) SHAW-NEH (YEARS), WA (AND) YAW-LAD (GAVE BIRTH) TO AB-RAWM ("EXALTED FATHER" ABRAM), NAW-KHORE (NAHOR), WA (AND) HAW-RAWN ("ENLIGHTENED OR STRONG" GHARAN).

And Terah Lived 70 Years, And Gave Birth To Abram "Exalted Father", Nahor, And Haran.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND TERAH LIVED SEVENTY YEARS. AND BEGAT ABRAM, NAHOR AND HARAN."

Nimrod Created Idols In His Own Likeness (*Ezekiel 16:17*), And Placed These Idols In Temples, And Commanded The Inhabitants Of The Mountains To Worship Them. This Took Place At The Time When Nimrod Sat In Council With Grand Wizards Headed By "Merlin," And A Host Of Soothsayers And Astrologers (*Psalms 2:2*). (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 13*)

On That Occasion, **The Chief Astrologer** Told **Nimrod** That It Appeared From The Position Of The Celestial Bodies, In That Particular Year, A Man Of Extraordinary Power And Great Authority Would Be Born In The Capital Of Nimrod. He Would Introduce The People To The Religion And Law Of The Torah, And Would Also Abolish Idols And The **Dynasty Of Nimrod**. They Took Great Pains To Impress In The Mind Of The King The Necessity For Preventing That Event, If It Was At All Possible. **Nimrod** Assured Them That It Could Easily Be Done By Appointing Guards To Prevent Husbands From Having Intercourse With Their Wives By Allowing Trustworthy Women To Supervise The Labors At Childbirth And By, Leaving All Female Infants Alive, But Slaying All The Males Born. The Slaying Of **Seventy-Seven Thousand Infants** Resulted. This Was The First **"Family Planning."**

When The Time Neared For The Pure Seed Of **Abraham** To Be Fixed In The Womb Of His Virtuous Mother **Nuwna**, The Soothsayers Hastened To The Palace Of **Nimrod**, He Then Issued A Mandate Stating That On The Evening Of That Particular Shadow Hour, All Men Should Go Out Of The Cities. He Also Appointed Confidential Watchmen At The Gates, So As Not To Allow Any Men To Return, Nor Any Women To Leave. Nimrod Himself On That Shadow Hour Departed From The City With Friends. When The Women Realized That The Men Were Gone, They Came Out Of Their Houses And Walked About. The Evening Had Nearly Set In When Nuwna, The Mother Of Abraham

Arrived Near The Gate Where Terah (Azar) Was On Guard. He Recognized Her, His Love Manifested Itself, And He Had Intercourse With Her That Shadow Hour. Their Union Was A Happening That Was Predestined By **THE ELOHEEM**.

Nuwna, The Mother Of **Abraham**, Kept Her Pregnancy A Secret From **Terah** For Quite Some Time. When It Was No Longer Possible To Do So, She Said, "*I Am With Child, And If It Be Male, We Ought To Give It To Nimrod, The King, Because He Has Highly Obligated Thee By His Kindness: And If We Do What I Suggest, His Favour And Gifts To Us Will Yet, Become More And More Numerous.*" **Terah** Consented To The Advice Of His Wife, And Was Very Joyous. When The Moment Of Her Labor Was Near, Nuwna Said To Terah: "*I Am Suffering Of The Labor Of Childbirth.* I Adjure Thee, By Our Former Love, To Go To The Idol-Temple To Remain There, And To Implore The Greatest Of The Gods, Shams." **Shams** Or **Shamash** (*Ezra 1:11*), Literally Means "*Sun God,*" Or "*Sun Deity.*"

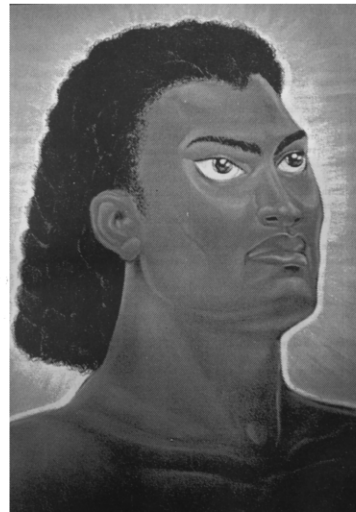


Figure 85
The Sun God Shamash

Nuwna Wanted **Shamash**, Who Was *The Sun-God Of Life-Fire*, Of Which The Disagreeable Beings Were Created, To Grant Her A Happy Delivery. So She Said To **Terah**, "*Do Not Come Out From That Temple Until My Infant Is Born.*" He Accordingly Went To The Idol House, Where He Remained A Period Of Forty Days And Forty Shadow Hours.

In **Terah's** Absence And After The Labor Of Childbirth, Nuwna Had Prepared An Underground Apartment Provided With All The Things Needed For An Infant. When Terah Returned From The Idol Temple And Inquired About The Child, Abraham's Mother, Nuwna Replied, "*May Thy Life Be Long*" The Child Was Sickly And Died The Same Hour It Was Born." Terah Believed The Words Of Nuwna, His Wife, And Was Grateful For Her Own Safety (*Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 13, Tablet 182 Verse 120.*)

As A Child, Abraham Lived Undercover. When Nuwna's Husband Terah Left The House She Would Go And Suckle The Child. When That Day Of The Happy Light When The Prophet Was Two Years Old, His Mother Weaned Him. Abraham Grew In One Day

As Much As Other Children Do In One Week; In One Week As Others In One Month, And In One Month As Others In One Year. When His Mother Nuwna Tarried In Coming, She Saw That Abraham Would Suck His Own Thumb, Which Emitted Milk With Honey To Nourish Him. Abraham First Manifested His Intelligence On The Occasion When He Asked His Mother, *"Who Is My Father?"* She Replied: *"The Ruler."* He Further Inquired, *"Who Is The Nourisher Of The Ruler?"* His Mother Said, *"Be Silent; For Nimrod Is The Greatest, And There Is None Higher Than Him."* Abraham Continued, *"Is Your Complexion Blacker, Or My Father?"* She Answered, *"Mine."* Abraham Further Inquired, *"Is Father More Handsome Or Nimrod?"* She Replied, *"Your Father."* Then Abraham Said, *"If The King Be The Nourisher Of My Father, Why Has He Created One Better Than Himself?"* The Poor Woman Was Very Puzzled As To How To Answer Her Son's Questions, And Left Him Alone.

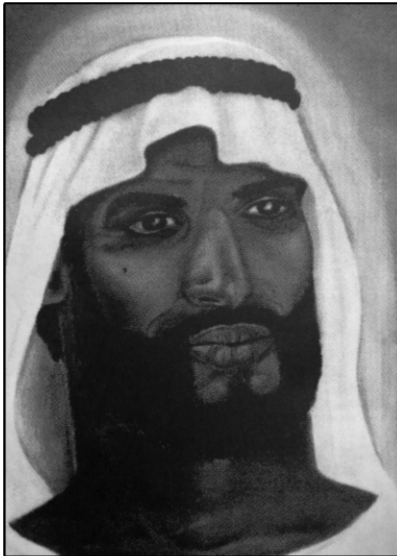


Figure 86
Nahor
Father Of Terah

When Terah Returned To The House He Perceived That She Was Quite Embarrassed. She Was Sitting Crying, For She Knew What This Kind Of Questioning Meant. On Asking, She Replied As Follows: *"A Secret Is In My Breast Which I Cannot Reveal And Cannot Conceal."* After He Had Pressured And Questioned Her, She Said: *"O Terah Son Of Nahor, The Individual Expected To Change The World Is Thy Son!"* When Terah Heard These Words He Was Quite Confused And Asked, *"What Son And What Is This Information?"* Then Nuwna Revealed The Concealment Of Her Son, And His Denial To The Teachings Of Nimrod, As Well As All The Circumstances From His Birth To The Present Hour.

Terah Angrily Went Down Into The Underground Apartment With The Intention Of Doing Some Grievous Bodily Harm To **Abraham**. When His Eye Beheld The Eminence And Well-Set Personage Of **Abraham**, This Inspired **Terah** With Love For His Son, So That He Was Unable To Inflict Any Injury Upon Him. Abraham Then Had A Discussion With His Father (*Koran 6:74-79*).

The Quarrel Abraham Had With His Father Terah Originated From His Father Having Carved Idols For Him To Sell In The Market. Abraham Carried Them Out Of The House, Tied Ropes Around Their Necks, And Dragged Them, To The Bazaar Exclaiming,

"Who Will Buy A Thing From Which Neither Profit Nor Loss Can Be Expected! What Enjoyment Will A Carved Statue Afford To You Rather Worship That Which Gives Life?" (*Koran 6:71,19:43-46, 22:57*)

When The People Heard These Words Of Abraham, They Purchased No Statues And Began To Doubt The Statues Abilities.

Terah, Having Been Informed Of This, Angrily Reproved Abraham, Who Gave Intelligent Answers To His Father And Convinced Him Of The Truth. Yes, **Terah** Became A Believer In **EL ELOH** By Way Of The Facts Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt; But He Did Not Become A Believer In Heart. The Inhabitants Of Babel Entertained Religious Superstitions Concerning The Stars, The Sun And The Moon. Therefore One Shadow Hour, While They Were Staying Awake, **Abraham** Made His Appearance Among Them And Began To Speak, Belittling Venus, The Sun And The Moon.

He Saw A Star And He Said Unto The People, Who Were The Astrologers,

"This Is My Sustainer, According To Your Assertion."

But When It Appeared To Set, He Said,

"I Like Not That Which Set To Take Them As Gods, Since It Is Not Meant For A Sustainer To Experience Alteration And Change Of Place, As They Are Of The Nature Of Accidents."

Yet, This Had No Effect On Them. And When He Saw The Sun Appear To Rise, He Said,

"This Is My Creator... This Is Greater Than The Star And The Moon."

But As It Appear To Set, And The Proof Had Been Rendered More Strong To Them, Yet They Did Not Stop. He Said,

"O My People, Verily I Am Clear Of The Things Which Ye Associate With The Most High: Namely The Images And The Heavenly Bodies."

El's Holy Qur'aan 55:78-79 Original Order (6:78-79 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

فَلَمَّا رَأَى الشَّمْسُ بَارِغَةً قَالَ هَذَا رَبِّي هَذَا أَكْبَرُ فَلَمَّا أَفَلَتْ قَالَ يَتَقَوَّمُ

إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا تُشْرِكُونَ ﴿٧٨﴾ إِنِّي وَجْهْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي فَطَرَ السَّمَوَاتِ

وَالْأَرْضِ حَنِيفًا وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ ﴿٧٩﴾

FALAMMAA (SO WHEN) **RAA-A** (HE SAW) **AL SHAMSA** (THE SUN) **BAAZEGHATIN** (RISING) **QALAA** (HE SAID) **HAAZAA** (THIS IS) **RABBE** MY (MASTER) **HAAZAA** (THIS IS) **AKBARU** (THE BIGGEST ONE) **FALAMAAA** (SO WHEN) **AFALAT** (IT SET) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **YAAQOWME** (O MY NATION OF ENOSITES) **INNEE** (SURELY I AM) **BAREE-U** (CLEAR, INNOCENT) **MIMMAA** (OF WHAT YOU) **TUSHRIKoon** (ASSOCIATE WITH) **INNEE** (SURELY I) **WAJJAHTU** (TURNED) **WAJHEE** (MY FACE) **LE-AL-LAZEE** (TO HIM WHO) **FATARA** (ORIGINATED) **AL SAMAAWAAT** (THE SKIES) **WA** (AND) **AL ARDA** (THE PLANET EARTH) **HANEEFAAN** (BEING UPRIGHT) **WA** (AND) **MAAA** (WHAT) **ANAA** (I AM) **MIN** (NOT ONE OF) **AL MUSHRIKEEN** (THE IDOLATERS)

So When He Saw The Sun Rising, He Said: "This Is My Rabb. This Is The Biggest One." So When It Set He Said: "O My Nation Of Enosites, Surely I Am Clear Of What You Associate With The Source." "Surely, I Turn My Face Wholly To Him Who Originated The Skies, And The Planet Earth; Being Upright, And I Am Not One Of The Idolaters.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

WHEN HE SAW THE SUN RISING IN SPLENDOUR, HE SAID: "THIS IS MY LORD; THIS IS THE GREATEST (OF ALL)." BUT WHEN THE SUN SET, HE SAID: "O MY PEOPLE! I AM INDEED FREE FROM YOUR (GUILT) OF GIVING PARTNERS TO GOD. FOR ME, I HAVE SET MY FACE, FIRELY AND TRULY, TOWARDS HIM WHO CREATED THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH, AND NEVER SHALL I GIVE PARTNERS TO GOD."

The Stars Were Created For Three Reasons: 1) As An Ornament In The Heavens; 2) As A Sign Of Seasonal Changes; 3) And To Direct Travelers Through The Forests, Deserts And The Seas. *(Refer To The Wisemen Scroll #132)*

For These Reasons, Mortals Need To Study The Movements Of The Solar System So That It Can Act As A Guide For Him Upon Earth. Knowledge Of Astrology Isn't Forbidden, However Humans Have Exceeded Their Bounds In The Practice Of This Art. Therefore, Astrology Was Condemned By The Prophets. In Observing The Wonders Of The Stars, Mortals Have Applied Names And Symbols With The Faith That The Positions Of The Stars Were Associated With Determining The Destiny Of Humans.

Even Today, When The Subject Of Astrology Is As Popular As It Was In Early Babylonian Times, Astrologers And Psychics Still Fail Miserably In Their Forecasts Of Major Events.

Their Predictions Are Always Vague And Subject To Alterations. In Fact, These So-Called Predictions Can Be Made By Anyone Of You Who Follow Them--With A Little Common Sense And Knowledge Of The Specific Subject Being Dealt With. Astrologers "Predict" On Very Broad Levels. Even When, By A Good Guess, They Arrive At Something That Does Come To Pass, They Could Not Explain It In Clear Terms. They Revert To The Use Of Astronomical And Mathematical Terms Which Add Up To Nothing. This Only Goes To Show Their Ignorance.

When **Abraham's** Way Of Thinking And His Dispute With **Terah** Concerning The Worship Of Idols Had Become Publicly Known, The People Were Highly Astonished, And Asked Him What Kind Of A New Sect Or Religion He Had Invented (**Koran 6:78-79**). He Replied, **"What Are These Statues Which You Constantly Worship?"** Abraham Waited For An Opportunity To Demonstrate To The People The Stupidity And Illogical Ideology Of Idolatry So That He Could Make It Evident That Statues Are Unworthy To Be Worshipped, And Can Neither Profit Nor Hurt Anyone. He Meditated And Hit On A Plan, But Hesitated To Execute It Until The Festival Of The Idolaters Had Taken Place. The People Of Nimrod Prepared Handsome Garments And Costly Robes With Savory Meats And Beverages For The Purpose Of Carrying Them To The Idol Temple, Where They Placed Them Before The Statues On The Feast Day. On The Said Day, They Betook Themselves To The Place Of Celebration.

Upon Returning From The Idol Temple, They Distributed The Garments And Eatables To Each Other, And Said, "Our Idols Have Thrown Rays Of Blessing And Favor Upon These Things." They Considered This Act A Good Omen, An Occasion Of Rejoicing And Pleasures For The Following Year. When The Festival Arrived, The People Requested That Abraham Accompany Them. He Refused, Pretending He Was Sick And He Said To Himself: **"By El Eloh!!! I Will Surely Devise A Plot Against Your Backs."**

(Koran 21:57)

El's Holy Qur'aan 73:57 Original Order (21:57 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَقَالَ لَآكِيْدَنَّ أَصْنَمَكُمْ بَعْدَ أَنْ تُوَلُّوا مُدْبِرِينَ

WA (AND) TA-AL-LAAHI (BY THE SOURCE) LA-'AKEEDANNA (I WILL SCHEME, PLOT) ASNAAMAKUM (YOUR SELF MADE IDOLS) BA-'ADA (AFTER) AN (THAT) TUWAL-LOO (YOU ALL GO AWAY) MUDBIREAN (ONES TURNING YOUR BACK)

And I Swear By The Source, EL ELOH I Will Scheme Against Your Self-Made Idols 'Sources' ELOHS After You Go Away, Turning Your Back."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

"AND BY GOD, I HAVE A PLAN FOR YOUR IDOLS AFTER YE GO AWAY AND TURN YOUR BACKS."

Some People Who Were Going To The Place Of The Festival In The Wake Of The Others Heard These Words. When Abraham Found The Idol Temple It Was Empty And Contained No Guards. Abraham Entered And Addressed The Idols By Way Of Sarcasm, Saying, *"Why Do You Not Eat Something? What Is The Matter With You, That You Do Not Speak?"* Whereupon He Broke All The Idols To Pieces With An Axe Except The Largest One, Upon Whose Neck He Hung The Axe, And Left The Temple.

1 Corinthians 8:4

Modern Greek Script

Περι της βρωσεως συν των ειδωλοθυτων οιδαμεν οτι ουδεν ειδωλον εν κοσμω, και οτι ουδεις θεος ει μη εις.

*AS **PER-EE**, (CONCERNING) **OON** (THEREFORE) THE **BRO-SIS** (EATING) OF THOSE THINGS THAT ARE OFFERED IN **I-DO-LOTH-OO-TON** (SACRIFICE TO IDOLS) WE **I-DO** (KNOW) **HOT-EE** (THAT) AN **I-DO-LON** (IDOL) IS **OO-DICE** (NOTHING) EN (IN) THE **KOS-MOS** (WORLD,) **KAHEE** (AND) **HOT-EE** (THAT) THERE IS **OO-DICE** (NONE) **HET-ER-OS** (OTHER) **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM) I MAY (BUT) **HICE** (ONE.)*

As Concerning Therefore The Eating Of Those Things That Are Offered In Sacrifice To Your Idols Is Nothing In The World, And That There Is None Other Thehos But One.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AS CONCERNING THEREFORE THE EATING OF THOSE THINGS THAT ARE OFFERED IN SACRIFICE UNTO IDOLS, WE KNOW THAT AN IDOL IS NOTHING IN THE WORLD, AND THAT THERE IS NONE OTHER GOD BUT ONE."

Upon The Return Of The People To The Temple, According To The Usual Customs, They Found The Idols Destroyed And The Axe Suspended From The Neck Of The Big Idol. They Began To Shout, To Lament And Accuse Him Of An Impious Act. Who Had Done This? Upon Thinking About The Blame And Criticism Which Abraham Had Been In The Habit Of Lavishing Upon The Idols And Their Worshipers, They Were Convinced That He Must Have Done All This Injury.

Therefore, A Great Number Of Them Made Their Appearance At The Palace Of **Nimrod** To Explain The Matter. **Nimrod**, Having Heard Of This State Of Affairs From **Terah** Then Went To The Palace; But Acting Contrary To Everybody, Abraham Did Not Adore

The Haughty Tyrant. The People Who Had Heard His Words Concerning The Idols Bore Testimony Against Him In The Presence Of Nimrod, Who, In Accord With His Courtiers, Accused Abraham Of Having Committed The Act. **Abraham** Answered: **"Nay, The Biggest Of Them Had Done It,"** And Added, **"But Ask Them Whether They Can Speak."**

When Abraham Had Uttered These Words, The Idolaters Hesitated, Everyone Meditated Within Himself And Suspended Their Judgement. They All Concluded That Those Who Were Right Were On The Side Of **Abraham** And Said To Each Other, **"Verily You Are The Pious Person."** These Words Were Intended To Convince That Neither Loss Nor Gain Could Be Expected From The Idols And That They Could Not Even Protect Their Own Bodies. In Short, The Idolaters Were Greatly Abased And Ashamed; But Relapsing Into Their Former Obstinacy, They Said To Abraham, **"Verily Thou Knowest That These Speak Not."** Abraham Said, **"Do They Hear You When You Call."** They Said, **"Nay, We Found Our Fathers Doing So."** After, Nimrod And All The Idolaters Had Been Confounded And Unable To Answer Abraham. He Also Began To Preach To The People And Gradually Many Began To Follow Him (**Nehemiah 9:7**).

When Nimrod Perceived That Confusion Had Taken Root, And The Nation Of **Ur Of Chaldeæ** Was Favorably Inclined Towards Abraham, He Ordered Him To Be Imprisoned, Where Upon The Hostile, Uncontrollable Party Unanimously Agreed To Burn Abraham. By The Command Of Nimrod, An Enclosure Was Created At The Foot Of A Mountain Near The City; Sixty Cubits Long And Forty Broad, With Walls Seventy Cubits High. Nimrod Also Ordered, As A Ritual To The Idols, That Every Man Should Carry A Donkey-Load Of Wood Into The Enclosure, Which Was In This Manner Filled Up. Then **Naptha** And **Sulfur** Were Thrown Into It. The Fire Having Been Kindled, The Flames Ascended So High Up To The Sky That Birds Could Not Fly Across, Nor Were The People Able To Approach The Fire. Being Bewildered, The Crafty Ibliys Came To Their Assistance.

Ibliys Taught **Nimrod** And His Followers To Fabricate A Catapult. After Finishing The Catapult, He Proved The Perfection Of His Workmanship By Projecting Stones Into The Fire From It. Then Abraham Was Placed Upon This Machine And Tied With Chains Attached To His Ankles (**Koran 37:97**)

El's Holy Qur'aan 56:97 Original Order (37:97 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

قَالُوا ابْنُوا لَهُ بُنْيَانًا فَأَلْقُوهُ فِي الْجَحِيمِ

QAA-LOO (THEY SAID) **AB-NOO** (YOU ALL ARE TO BUILD) **LAHOO** (FOR HIM) **BUN-YAA-NAAN** (A FIRE PLACE) **FA-AL-QOOHU** (SO THROW, CAST HIM) **FEE** (IN) **AL -JAHEEM** (THE HELL)

"They NIMROD, Also Called MARAR'S ENOSITES: The CANAANITES Said: 'Build For Him, ABRAHAM A Fire, 'Ur' Place, Then Throw Him In The 'Hell,' Jahiym." (97)"

**Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**
Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

THEY SAID, "BUILD HIM A FURNACE, AND THROW HIM INTO THE BLAZING FIRE!"

These Dreadful Circumstances Disturbed The Spirits Of The Upper And Lower Worlds, Who Began To Loudly Express Outcries Of Protest. The Eloheem Besought **EL ELOH** To Allow Them To Save Abraham Lest He Who Acknowledged The Unity Of The Almighty Should Be Destroyed. The Sign Reached Them That They Might Help Him, But That Would Be Strange If He Were To Look For Their Aid, And Stood In Need Of Their Assistance.

The Eloheem Beings In Charge Of Rain And Wind, Approached Abraham And Informed Him That They Would Send A Small Cloud With A Little Rain Over The Fire Which Would Extinguish It Altogether; And So They Did. **Nimrod** Justified This Incident By Saying That It Was Their God Of Rain That Produced The Water To Extinguish The Fire. Then To Further Assure Abraham's Comfort, **THE ELOHEEM** Caused A Fountain Of Fresh Water To Spring Up In The Midst Of The Flame. Roses And Flowers Began To Rise Up Out Of **Qi** (The Earth) At The Spot Where Abraham Was Laying. He Also Sent Him A Robe From Paradise, And An Eloh In Human Form, Who Kept Him Company During The Seven Days He Remained In The Flames. These Seven Days Were Frequently Called "The Most Precious Days Of Abraham's Life". **EL ELOH** Sent A Host Of Agreeable Angelic Beings Who Came To Protect The Righteous From The Attacks Of Nimrod. Later On Abraham Married **Qeturah**, (Also Called **Radha**) Who Was The Daughter Of **Nimrod** And **Semiramis**.

Ques: Why Was Abraham Banned From Ur Of Chaldea?

Ans: A Number Of The Inhabitants Believed In His Words And Were Converted Such As **Lot**, The Son Of **Haran**; **Suil**, The Son Of **Bajur**, And **Sarah**, His Half Sister, Whose Mother's Name Was **Aiyda** (The Daughter Of His Father Terah But Not His Mother).

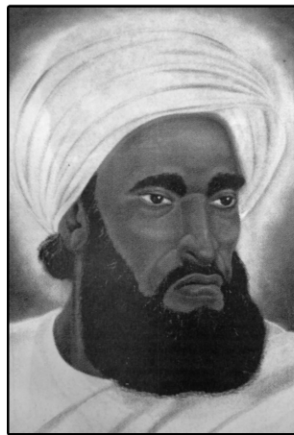


Figure 87
Lot Son Of Haran
And Jurdana



Figure 88
Haran Son Of Terah
And Nuwna

A Disturbance Arose In The Kingdom Of Nimrod. The Number Of People Increased Who Followed Abraham. **Nimrod** Called Abraham Secretly, And Said To Him

"By Means Of Thy Mission, This Religion Which Thou Has Introduced Has Brought Confusion Into The Affairs Of My Government, And Excited The Imagination Of My Subjects. Arise, Therefore, And Leave This Country With Thy Companions And Followers, Because Thy Nourisher Having Undertaken To Protect Thee And Pledged Himself To Further Thy Prosperity, Will Be A Help And Defense To Thee."

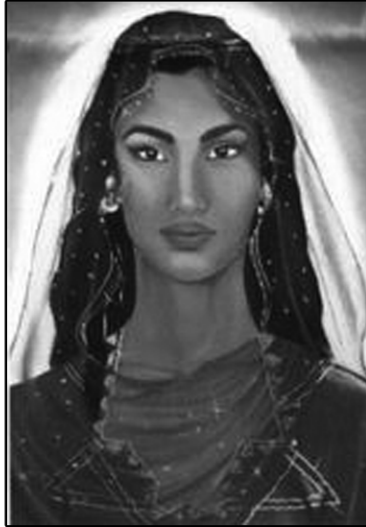


Figure 89
Sarah Daughter Of Aiyda
And Terah

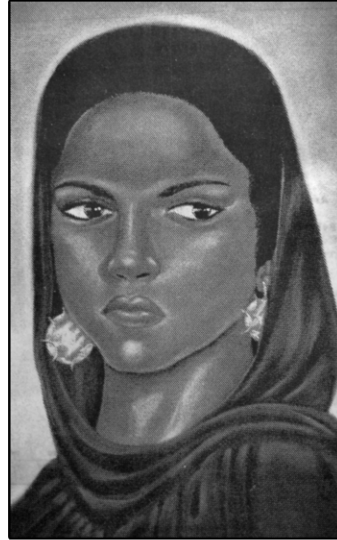


Figure 90
Aiyda Daughter Of Khatima
And Thamud

Abraham Obeyed This Injunction, And Departed From The Country Of **Ur Of Chaldea** To Go To The Land Of **Haran**, Where Nimrod Had Many Sick, Diseased People Called **Amorites, Hittites, Jebusites, Girgashites, Hivites, Arkites, Sinites, Arvadites, Zamarites, And Hamathites**. However, Nimrod Knew That If He Was Ever To Rule The World, It Had Better Be Now. So He And His Wizards Mentioned That Chaldeans Were Dominant And Held All Offices Of Influence, Exclusively. They Filled Ecclesiastical Positions In Babylon. Their Name Became Synonymous With Priests And They Were Respected As Possessors Of Wisdom, Equal With Magicians, Enchanters, Sorcerers And Diviners

When Abraham Resolved To Travel, He Started With Lot, The Son Of Haran, Abraham's Brother, And With His Half-Sister Sarah Who Was The Most Beautiful Woman Of That Period. Also Companions From His Native Country Went With Him. Abraham Traveled From Ur Of Chaldea, (Known As Mesopotamia; Greek For "*Land Between Rivers*") And Crossed A Strip Of Land Called The Tigris-Euphrates Valley Located Between The Tigris And Euphrates Rivers.



Diagram 10
Map Of Ur Of Chaldea

There He Met A Group Of Merchants Who Were Phoenicians. These Phoenicians Called Him Abraham And Those With Him Called Him, Hebrew, "Ibriy" (עברי), Which Means "A Crosser, A Nomad, One From The Other Side ."

Genesis 14:13

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיָּבֹא הַפְּלִיט וַיַּגֵּד לְאַבְרָם הָעִבְרִי וְהוּא שָׁכֵן בְּאֵל גִּימְמָרָא
הָאֱמֹרִי אָחִי אֶשְׁכֹּל וְאָחִי עָנֶר וְהֵם בְּעָלֵי בְרִית־אַבְרָם:

WA (AND) BO (THERE CAME) ONE THAT HAD FAW-LEET (ESCAPED), WA (AND) NAW-GAD (TOLD) AB-RAWM (ABRAM) THE IB-REE (HEBREW); FOR HE SHAW-KAN (DWELT) IN THE AY-LONE (PLAIN) OF MAM-RAY (MAMRE "FATNESS") HA (THE) EM-O-REE (AMORITE), AWKH (BROTHER) OF ESH-KOLE (ESHCOL), WA (AND) AWKH (BROTHER) OF AW-NARE (ANER): WA (AND) HAYM (THESE) WERE BAH-AL (CONFEDERATE) WITH AB-RAWM (ABRAM).

And There Came One That Had Escaped And Reported All This To Abram The One Who Crossed Over "Hebrew": Who Was Living Near A Sacred Tree In The Plain Of Mamre "Fatness" The Mountain Dweller "Caucasian, Amorite", Mamre And His Brothers Eshcol "Cluster", And His Brother Aner "A Young Man": And These Were The Allies Of Abram.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THERE CAME ONE THAT HAD ESCAPED, AND TOLD ABRAHAM THE HEBREW; FOR HE DWELT IN THE PLAIN OF MAMRE THE AMORITE, BROTHER OF ESHCOL, AND BROTHER ANER: THESE WERE CONFEDERATED WITH ABRAM."

These Phoenicians Are Sidonites, Who Are Descendants Of Canaan Through His First Son Sidon By His Wife Hildar. However, The Original Phoenicians Were Moors. **Sidonites** Were Later Called Phoenicians Because Of The Purple Fabrics, That Represent Royalty To The Moors. **Phoenician** Means "*Purple Or Crimson.*"

The **Sidonites** Intermixed With Many Moorish Women In Philistine. The Philistines Were Descendants Of Mizraim, A Son Of Ham. In Aramic/Hebrew **Mizraim** (מצרים) Means "*Dual (2)*", Which Is From The Division Of Egypt Into The Upper And Lower Regions.

In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language **Mizraim** Means Would Be **Misr** (مصر) Meaning "*Red Mud*". **Mizraim** Is The Common Name Of Egypt. The Word "**Egypt**" Is Greek **Equiptus** (Αιγυπτος). It Is A Word Coined By The Greek Historian **Herodotus** To Designate Mizraim (Egypt). The Word **Egypt** Essentially Means "*Land Of Burnt Faces.*" In Reference To The **Hyksos** A Mixture Of Greek And Pale Arabs Who Invaded Egypt. (Refer To *The Religion Islaam Unmasked, Scroll # ????*) Mizraim Was The Father Of The **Philistines** (Filashtiyim). Philistines Means "*Immigrant.*"

The Philistines Migrated East To The Great Sea Coast Which Later Became Known As Philistia (Palestine). The Other Son Of **Ham** Was **Cush**, The Father Of Nubia, Whose Descendants Occupied **Sudan**, And **Ethiopia**; And All The Rest Of Africa's Descendants Are The People From Sudan, Ethiopia And Yemen. **Cush**, **Mizraim** And **Phut** Are Of The Pure Blood Stemming From Their Grandfather **Utnafishtim** (Noah).

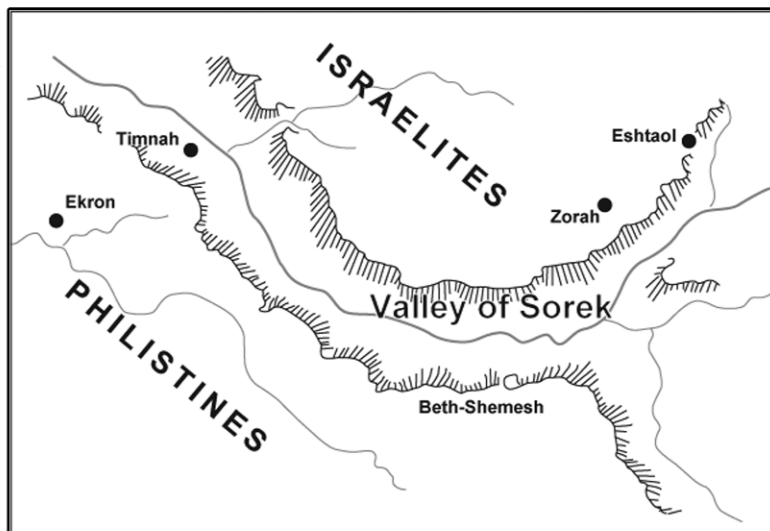


Diagram 11
Map Of Philistine

After Traveling For Some Time, Crossing The Tigris-Euphrates Valley, Abraham Arrived In The District Of Haran, In The Mountains, Where He Remained For Several Months And Married Sarah. His Father Terah Performed The Marriage (*Genesis 12:1-5*). Abraham, His Father Terah, His Nephew Lot, Sarah And Others Left Haran To Go To **The Second Land Of Canaan** Called **Palestine**; **Palestine** Was Originally Called **Philistine**.

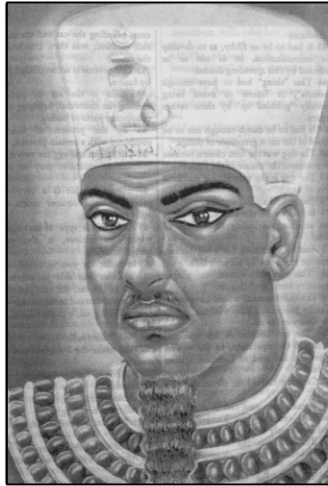


Figure 91
Abimelek
The Canaanite

However As He Left The Land Of Mamre (**Genesis 12:2**) The Ruler, There Named **Abimelek** Which Means "**My Father Is Ruler**" Took His Half Sister And Wife. Abimelek Was A Canaanite Moor, However He Kept The Commandments Of The Torah. He Did Not Know That Sarah Was Also Abraham's Wife (**Genesis 12:5**). When Abimelek Found Out That They Were Husband And Wife, He Returned Sarah To Her Husband And They Continued In Their Journey. He Also Stopped At Si'chem In The Hillside Country Of Ephraim. On The East Of Bethel (House Of **Eloheem**, Which Really Was The House Of **EL ELOH** He Set Up His Tents And Built An Altar.

Genesis 12:6-8

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּעֲבֹר אַבְרָם בְּאֶרֶץ עַד מְקוֹם שְׁכֵם עַד אֵלּוֹן מוֹרֶה וְהַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲזַ
בְּאֶרֶץ: וַיָּבֹא יְהוָה אֶל-אַבְרָם וַיֹּאמֶר לְזֶרְעֲךָ אֲתָן אֶת-הָאָרֶץ
הַזֹּאת וַיִּבְנוּ שָׁם מִזְבֵּחַ לַיהוָה הַנִּרְאָה אֵלָיו: וַיַּעֲתֹק מִשָּׁם הַחֵרָה
מִקְדָּם לְבֵית-אֵל וַיֵּט אֹהֶלָה בֵּית-אֵל מִיָּם וְהָעִי מִקְדָּם
וַיִּבְנוּ-שָׁם מִזְבֵּחַ לַיהוָה וַיִּקְרָא בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה:

AND **AB-RAWM** (**ABRAM**) **AW-BAR** (**PASSED**) THROUGH THAT PART OF THE **EH-RETS** (**PLANET EARTH**) **ALE** (**UNTO**) THE **MAW-QOME** (**PLACE**) OF **SHEK-EM** ("**THE BACK OF THE SHOULDERS**" **SHECHEM**), **ALE** (**TO**) THE **AY-LONE** (**PLAIN**) OF **MO-KASHE** (**MOREH**). **WA** (**AND**) THE **KEN-AH-AN-EE** (**CANAANITE**) WAS **AWZ** (**THEN**) IN THAT PART OF THE **EH-RETS** (**PLANET EARTH**). AND **YAHUWA RAW-AW** (**APPEARED**) **ALE** (**UNTO**) **AB-RAWM** (**ABRAM**), **WA** (**AND**) **AW-MAR** (**SAID**), TO YOUR **ZEH-RAH** (**GENEALOGY**) WILL I **NAW-THAN** (**GIVE**) **ZOTHE** (**THIS**) **EH-RETS** (**PLANET EARTH**): AND **SHAWM** (**THERE**) **BAW-NAW** (**BUILD**) HE AN **MIZ-BAY-AKH** (**ALTAR**) **LE** (**FOR, UNTO**) **YAHUWA**, WHO **RAW-AW** (**LOOK**) TO HIM. **WA** (**AND**) HE **AW-THAQ** (**REMOVED**) FROM **SHAWM** (**THERE**) TO A **HAR** (**MOUNTAIN**) ON THE **QEH-DEM** (**EAST**) OF **BAYTH-ALE** (**BETHEL**), **WA** (**AND**) **NAW-TAW** (**PITCHED**) HIS **O-HEL** (**TABERNACLE**), HAVING **BAYTH-ALE** (**BETHEL**) ON THE **YAWM** (**WEST**), **WA** (**AND**) **AH'EE** (**HAI**) ON THE **QEH-DEM** (**EAST**): **WA** (**AND**) **SHAWM** (**THERE**) HE **BAW-NAW** (**BUILD**) AN **MIZ-BAY-AKH** (**ALTAR**) **LE** (**TO, FOR**) **YAHUWA**, **WA** (**AND**) **QAW-RAW** (**CALLED**), UPON THE **SHAME** (**NAME**) OF **YAHUWA**.

And Abram Passed Through The Land To The Place Of Sichem "The Back Of The Shoulders" (A City Called Nablus Today In Palestine), To The Oak Of Moreh

"Place Of Teachings", And The Albino Canaanites Were Then Living In That Part Of The Planet Earth. And Yahuwa Made Himself Seen In The Physical Form For Abram, And Said To Your Genealogy Will I Give This Part Of The Planet Earth: So There He Built An Altar For Yahuwa, Who Had Made Himself Seen For Him. And He Moved On From There To Har The Mountain (He Went Up To The Caucasus Mountains) On The East Of Bethel "House Of EL", And Pitched His Tabernacle Having Bethel, On The West, And Hai "Head Of Ruins," On The East: And There He Built An Altar For Yahuwa, And Called Upon The Name Of Yahuwa.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ABRAM PASSED THROUGH THE LAND UNTO THE PLACE OF SI'CHEM UNTO THE PLAIN OF MORETH. AND THE CANAANITE WAS THEN IN THE LAND. AND THE SUSTAINER APPEARED UNTO ABRAM, AND SAID, UNTO THY SEED WILL I GIVE THIS LAND: AND THERE BUILDED HE AN ALTAR UNTO THE SUSTAINER, WHO APPEARED UNTO HIM. AND HE REMOVED FROM THENCE UNTO THE MOUNTAIN ON THE EAST OF BETH-EL, ON THE WEST, AND HA'I ON THE EAST: AND THERE HE BUILDED AN ALTAR UNTO THE SUSTAINER, AND CALLED UPON THE NAME OF THE SUSTAINER." THERE WAS MUCH DISEASE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN BECAUSE THE CANAANITES HAD LEPROSY. ABRAHAM HAD TO CLEAN UP THIS HOUSE."

There Was Much Disease In This Land Of Canaan, For The Canaanites Were In The Land And With Them Was Leprosy, And Abraham Had To Clean Up This House.

Koran 18:18

"...IF THOU DIDST LOOK AT THEM, THOU WOULDST TURN BACK FROM THEM IN FLIGHT."

These Cananite Tribes Inhabited The Caucasus Mountains, Where At The Time There Were No Plant Life And No Means Of Getting Salt.

Leviticus 14:34

Modern Hebrew Script

כְּתִיבֵאוּ אֶל-אֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי נָתַן לָכֶם לְאֶחְזָה וְנִחְתִּי נָגַע צָרַעַת
בְּבֵית אֶרֶץ אֶחְזָחְכֶּם:

KEE (BECAUSE) YOU BE **BO** (COMING) **AL** (INTO) THAT PART OF THE **EH'-RETS** (PLANET EARTH) OF **KEN-AH'-AN** (CANAAN), **ASH-ER** (WHICH) I **NAW-THAN** (GIVE) TO YOU FOR A **AKH-OOZ-ZAW** (POSSESSION), AND I **NAW-THAN** (GAVE) THE **NEH'-GAH** (PLAGUE) OF **SAW-RAH'-ATH** (LEPROSY) IN A **BAH'-YEETH** (HOUSE) OF THAT PART OF THE **EH'-RETS** (PLANET EARTH) OF YOUR **AKH-OOZ-ZAW** (POSSESSION);

When You Have Come Into The Part Of The Planet Earth Of Canaan, Which I Am Giving To You For A Possession, And I Put The Plague Of Leprosy In A House Of The Part Of The Planet Earth Of Your Possession.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WHEN YE BE COME INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN, WHICH I GIVE TO YOU FOR A POSSESSION, AND I PUT THE PLAGUE OF LEPROSY IN A HOUSE OF THE LAND OF YOUR POSSESSION."

After He Built The Altar, Abraham Journeyed Towards The South Country. **Genesis 12:9** Tells Us That **Negeb** (נגב) Means **"Dry"** And It Is The South Country. It Is Translated In The King James Version As **"South."** Some Cities In **Negeb** (South) Are **Kadesh-Barnea, Beerlahairoe, Beer-Sheba, Ziklag, And Arad.**

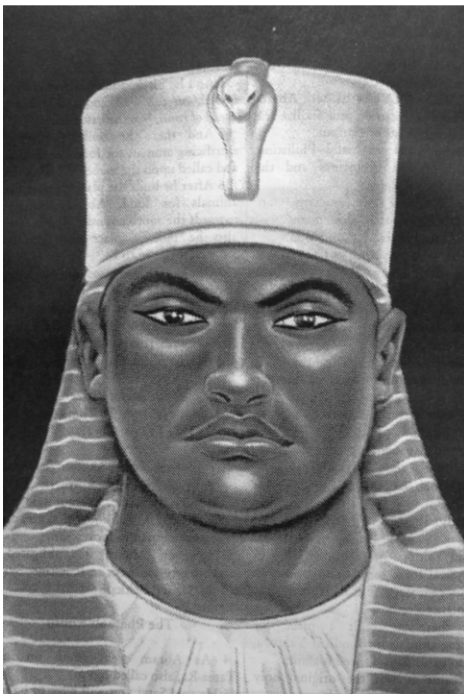


Figure 92
The Egyptian Pharaoh Khufu

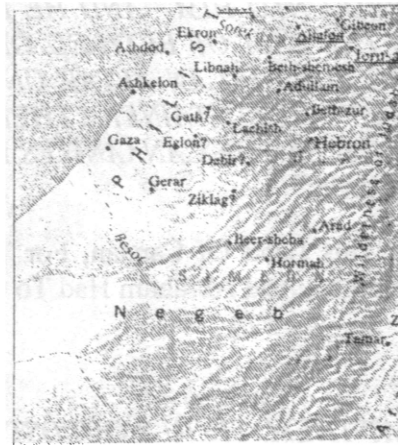


Diagram 12
Map Of Negeb

THE MAKING OF THE SWINE

Abraham Traveled With **Sarah**, His Wife Into Egypt. However, She Was Taken By The Pharaoh Khufu At The Time, And Dwelt Within His Palace For Five Years. *Refer To The Holy Tablet, Chapter Thirteen, Tablet Three.* It Was During This Time That Abraham Visited **The Great Pyramid Of Giza** (The First Of The Seven Wonders Of The World) (*Genesis 12:10-16*).

Pyramids Are Triangular Structures Built Of Stone Or Brick On A Square Base. The Inside Of These **Tetrahedrons** (Pyramids) Contain A Network Of Passages And Tunnels Which Connect To Numerous Rooms And Compartments. Most People Are Ignorant Of The Fact That As Much Pyramids As There Is Above The Ground The Same Is Also Below The Ground. These Pyramids Are The Storehouses Of Knowledge .

The Underground Secret Chambers Of The Pyramids Contain Libraries On All The Books Of The Prophets, Lost And Not Lost. These Books Make Up What Is Known As The **ARCHAIC RECORDS**. The Top Of The Pyramid Is Not Pointed, But Flat And It Had A Hole Down Into Which Light Shines To The Bottom. When A Pyramid Is Sealed, The Only Possible Means Of Getting Into The Interior Of It, Is By The Use Of The Mind. When Abraham Could Not Be Given A Means To Clean The Dead Carcasses Of The People Of The Caucasus Mountains And All The Leprosy, Abraham Went To A Deeper Part Of Egypt. **Abraham** Was Guided To **Imhotep** By **Hagar** (Imhotep's Daughter; An Egyptian) Who Knew Of His Important Mission.



Figure 93
Pyramids At Giza, Egypt

Zoser The Pharaoh Of Imhotep's Time Developed The Formula For **The Pig**. The Name Zoser Was Given To Him At Birth. Another Names For Zoser Is Zozert, Zesru And **Abdul Qudduws** (عبدالقدوس), Which Is His Syriac/Arabic Name Meaning "**The Servant Of The Holy One**". He Was A High Priest After **The Order Of Melchisedek** (The Eloheem Of Justice). Also **Yashua** Of 2,000 Years Ago Is The Prince Of Peace After The Order Of Melchizedek, And The Angelic Being **Melchizedek** Is The King Of Peace (**Refer To Ancient Egypt And The Pharaohs And The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek.**)



Figure 94
Zoser Son Of Khasikhnuwiw
And Nima'athafiy

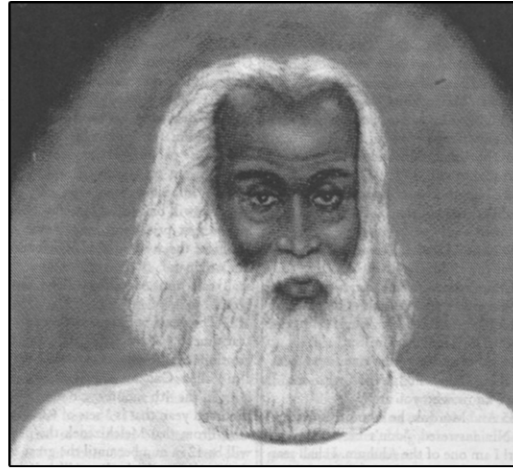


Figure 95
Melchizedek After The Order
Of The Most High

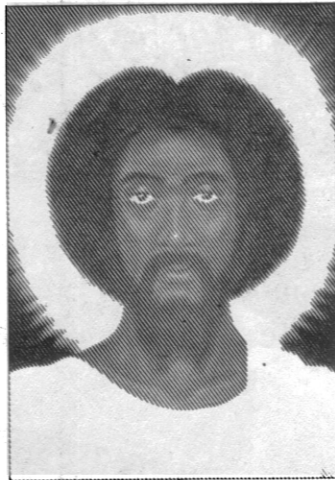


Figure 96
Jesus Son Of Gabriel And Mary

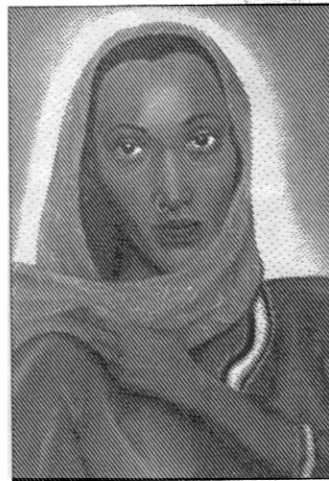


Figure 97
Hagar Daughter Of Rashaa And Imhotep

Genesis 14:18

Modern Hebrew Script

ומלכי-צדק מלך שלם הוציא לחם ויין והוא כהן לאל על יון:

WA (AND) MAL-KEE-SEH-DEK ("ANGELIC BEING OF JUSTICE", MELCHIZEDEK) MEH-LEK (RULER) OF SHAW-LAME ("PEACE", SALEM) YAW-SAW (BROUGHT FORTH) LEKH-EM (BREAD) AND YAH-YIN (WINE) AND HE IS THE KOHANE (PRIEST) OF EL-ALYUWN (THE MOST HIGH).

And Melchizedek Ruler Of Salem "City Of Peace, Rizq, The 8th Planet In The Nineteenth Galaxy" Brought Forth Bread And Wine: And He Is The Kohane Priest Of EL ALyawn, "The Most High".

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"AND MELCHISEDEK KING OF SALEM BROUGHT FORTH BREAD AND WINE:
AND HE WAS THE PRIEST OF THE MOST HIGH GOD."*

Zoser (Abdul Qudduws) Was A Pharaoh In **The Third Dynasty Of Ancient Egypt**. It Was During His Reign That The Supposed First Step Pyramid Was Constructed. The Step Pyramid Of Saqqara (*Refer To Scroll Shamballah And Agharta Cities Within The Earth # 131*). This May Be The Oldest Stone Building On Earth.

Zoser's Pyramid Was Never Intended To Be A Place Of Burial; It Was Intended For Use As A Temple For Initiation Into The Deeper Sciences Of Mystics (*Refer To The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek A.M.O.M.*)

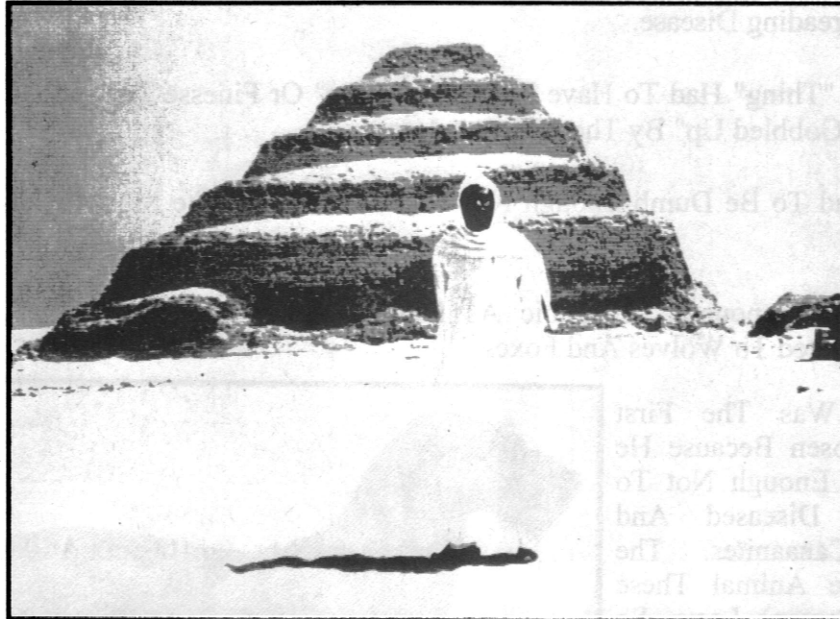


Figure 98

As Sayyid Al Imaam Isa Standing In Front Of The Saqqara Pyramid

Zoser (Abdul Qudduws) Himself Was A Hierophant Priest Of This Temple. Imhotep Took Abraham To Zoser (Abdul Qudduws), The Master Healer, To Find A Way To Heal And Cure The Disease Of The Curse, Leprosy.

Libana (Canaan) Was A Clean Type Of Leper, Meaning "**Civilized.**" In Haran There Was The Unclean Leper, And They Were Unclean All The Way Back To The Caucasus Mountains And Its Surrounding Areas. These Unclean Lepers Of Animalistic Nature Walked On All Fours, Ate Raw Flesh No Matter Whether It Was Clean Or Unclean, And Were Covered With Raw Open Sores. They Were Literally Half Animal And Half Man Because Of Bestiality. This Is Why Lepers And The Seed Of Libana (Canaan) Are Called **Mankind**. Man Is The Civilizer Of Mankind From Your Dark-Haired And

Dark-Eyed, To Your Light-Haired And Light-Eyed, To Your Albinos, Lacking Eye Color And Hair Color.

There Were Many Dead Carcasses In The Caucasus Mountains, And As A Result They Not Only Had Leprosy But They Also Contracted Diseases That Spreaded And Caused Famine. There Were So Many Dead Carcasses That A Man Could Not Find A Clear Passage Up To The Caucasus Mountains And Besides That, If He Had To Come Upon A Pack Of These Amorites, Horites, Etc. He Would Have Been A Main Course Meal.

Ques: Who Was It That Drafted The Formula To Clean Up The Lepers?

Ans: When **Zoser** (A High Priest After The Order Of Melchizedek) Heard Of The Necessity To Clean Up The Diseased Lepers, He Drafted A Formula Which Called For Elements Of Confusion And Filth. This Animal Would Have To :

1. Be So Filthy As To Develop An Immunity, So As Not To Be Infected By This Spreading Disease.
2. This "Thing" Had To Have Enough "Smarts" Or Finesse To Avoid Literally Being "Gobbled Up" By These Savage Lepers.
3. It Had To Be Dumb Enough Not To Be Afraid Of The Most Grotesque Of Things.

Dog = Pronounced In Arabic As **Kalbun** (كلب), A Domesticated Carnivorous Mammal Related To Wolves And Foxes.

The Dog Was The First Animal Chosen Because He Was Dumb Enough Not To Fear The Diseased And Deformed Canaanites. The Dog Is The Animal These People (Palemen) Love, So Much That This Is The Reason Why They Took This Animal--"Dog"--And Reversed Its Spelling To Read "**God**" When Their Language Was Established! The Language These People Would Speak Was To Be Called **German**. The Canaanites Took The "Dog" And Worshipped It.



Figure 99
The Dog

El's Holy Qur'aan 69:18 Original Order (18:18 Wrong Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَتَحْسَبُهُمْ أَيْقَاظًا وَهُمْ رُقُودٌ وَنُقَلِّبُهُمْ ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ وَذَاتَ الشِّمَالِ
وَكَلْبُهُمْ بَنِيسٌ ذِرَاعِيهِ بِالْوَصِيدِ لَوِ اطَّلَعْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَوَلَّيْتَ مِنْهُمْ فِرَارًا
وَلَمَلَأْتَ مِنْهُمْ عُبًّا

WA (AND) TAH-SABAHUM (YOU WILL THINK THEY) AY-QAAZAAN (ARE AWAKE) WA• (AND) HUM (THEY) RUQOODAAN (ARE ASLEEP) WA (AND) NUQALIB-BAHUM (WE TURN THEM) ZAATA (TO) AL YAMEEN (THE RIGHT) WA (AND) ZAATA (TO) AL SHEMAAL (THE LEFT) WA (AND) KALBUHUM (THEIR DOG) BAASIT (SPREADING, STRETCHING) ZIRAA-AYHE (ITS PAWS [ARMS]) BE AL WASEED (BY THE THERESHOLD) LOW-ETA-LATA (IF YOU WERE TO LOOK) 'ALAYHIM (UPON THEM) LAWA-LAYTA (YOU WOULD TURN AWAY) MINHUM (FROM THEM) FE-RAARAAN (ESCAPING) WA (AND) LA-MULE'TA (YOU CERTAINLY WOULD BECOME FULL) MINHUM (FROM THEM) RU-'ABAAN (FEAR)

"And You Will Come To The Conclusion, That They Are Awake And They Are Really Asleep And We, ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI Turned Them To The Right Side And To The Left Side; And Their Dogs Are Stretching Their Paws Right In Front Of Their Cave. If You Were To Take A Look Upon These ENOSITES You Would Certainly Turn And Run Away From Them Escaping, And You Would Certainly Become Full Of Fear And Terror From Looking At Them."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

"AND YOU THINK THEY (CURSED TRIBES OF CANAAN) ARE AWAKE AND THEY ARE SLEEP. AND WE TURN THEM FROM SIDE TO SIDE, FROM THE LEFT AND THE RIGHT (A NIGHTMARE IN THEIR SLEEP). AND THEIR DOGS STRETCHED OUT THEIR PAWS AT THE THRESHOLD OF THE CAVE. IF YOU WERE TO LOOK AT THEM (THE TRIBES OF CANAAN, CURSED WITH HAIR ALL OVER THEM), VERILY YOU WOULD HAVE HAD TO TURN AWAY FROM THEM ESCAPING, FILLED WITH FEAR, SCARED OF THEM. (18)"

The Second Animal Was The Rat, Which In Arabic Is Pronouced As **Fa'run (فأر). It Is Any Of Numerous Rodents That Differs From The Mice By Their Unusual Considerably Large Size And By The Features Of Their Teeth.**

The Second Animal Was The "**Rat**".



Figure 100
The Rat

It Had To Be The Rodent Because It Eats Anything Including All Manners Of Filth (Except Thick Metal) And Are Destructive. They Consume Or Destroy Vast Quantities Of Food And Other Goods And Act As Vectors Of Various Diseases. The **Rat** Is Nothing But A Big Disease, Immune To Disease By Its Own Filth. This Animal Vowed To Plague Humanity Because Of This Act.

The Last Animal Was The **Cat**, --The Third Animal Which Is Clean By Nature And Has Wisdom. The Cat, Pronouced As **Hirrun** (هر) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), Is A Carnivorous Mammal Domesticated As A Catcher Of Rats And Mice. The Cat Is So Smart That Because Of Its Finesse, It Acquired The Name "**Finicky**". Because Of Her Wisdom, The Cat Overstood About This Operation, So She Vowed To Protect The Seed Of Adam Against The "**Rat**".

Cats Are Catered To All Around The World. Cats Have Been Used In Witchcraft Practices. The Superstition About **Black Cats** Continued Into Their Association With Witchcraft. It Is Believed That **Witches** And **Warlocks** Have The Power To Transform Themselves Into Animal Shapes. The Devil Is Believed To Have Appeared At The Witches' Sabbats In The Shape Of A **Cats, Buck, Oxen, Dog Or Cock**. Witches Often (According To Superstition) Were Believed To Transform Into Black Or Grey Cats, Travelling To The Sabbats And Dancing About At These Rituals.

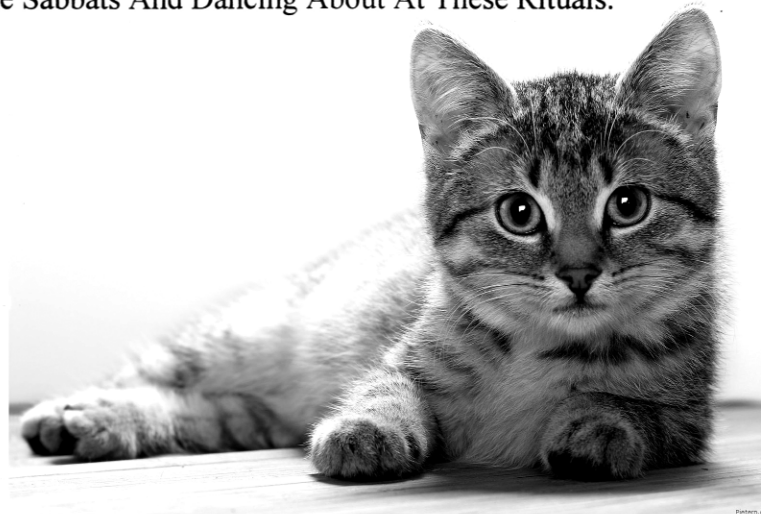
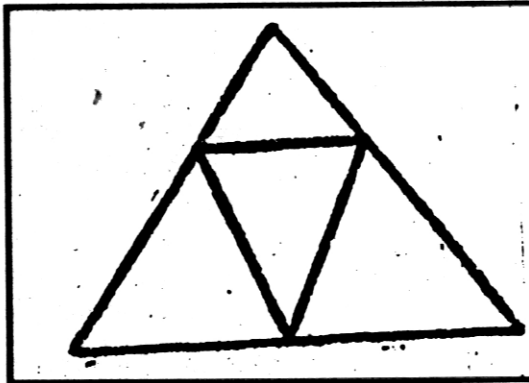


Figure 101
Cat

There Is Also Another Cat That Doesn't Have Any Hair On It's Body And Is Called The **Bengal Cat**.



Figure 102
The Bengal Cat



This Is The Symbol Imhotep Gave To Abraham So That Zoser(Abdul Qudduws) Could Fill The Answer For Him

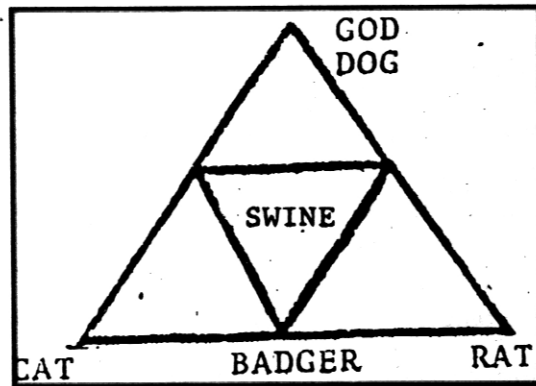


Diagram 13

This Was The Formula That Abraham Was Given For The Cat, The Rat, And The Dog He Gave The Symbol To Zoser

The Cat Was The Most Different Animal Because He Was Clean In Nature And Wise. This Was The Animal That Could Outsmart The Dog. These Are The Three Mixed Natures That Made Up The Pig (**Khinziyr**, خنزير)

The Problem Was To Breed These Three (3) Different Characteristics Of Nature Into One Body.



Figure 103
The Pig

Ques: So How Did They Do It?

Ans: By Cloning. The Process Of Cloning Is One In Which You Take A Fertilized Egg, Burn Out The Nucleus (Which Holds The Chromosome Characteristics), Then Take Any Living Cell And Insert It Into The Empty Nucleus. The Egg Is Then Reinserted In The Womb.

This Cloning Process Results In A Being (Human Or Animal) With The Same Features As Its Cell Donor. However, The Clone Can Only Have The Same Personality As The Donor If It Is Brought Up In The Same Environment And Relives The Incidents That The Parents Experienced. The Movie Release Named "**Boys From Brazil**" Is An Example Of This Cloning Process. In This Movie, 94 Clones Were Made Of Hitler. These Clones Were Raised Under The Same Conditions As Hitler, From His Childhood Up Until His Manhood. Then There Are Also Clones Which Have The Same Physical Characteristics, But House A Different Mentality From The Parent. The Movie "**Clone Master**" Is Also An Example Of The Cloning Experiments. Cloning Is Not A Recent Scientific Discovery, The Science Of Cloning Goes Farther Back Than Abraham's Time With The Grafting Of The "**Rat**," "**Cat**," And "**Dog**," Which Resulted In The Pig, Remember The Four Anunnaqi Scientist Genetically Pro-Created You. (Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter, Tablet

Welcome To The Age Of Designer Colonial Clone, This Advertisement Tells How Scientists Have Already Begun Cloning Animals. The Word Clone Is Defined In The Dictionary As *A Group Of Genetically Identical Cells Descended From A Single Common Ancestor, A Group Of Organisms Descended Sexually From A Single Common Ancestor.* And The Word **Colonial** Is Defined As *Of, Or Inhabiting A Colony Or Colonies, Often Capital, British Colonies, Of Original United States Of America.* Clone:

In Actuality, The Devil Has Cloned Himself And His Followers! This Process Of Asexual Reproduction (Cloning) Allows The Canaanite To Be A Being (Human Or Animal) Without The Use Of Two Parents. **Zoser** Solved The Problem By First Breeding The **Cat** And The **Dog** Which Scientists Today Have Done, And Now Call It A "**Dat**." Then The Rat And The Dat Were Crossbred. Today This Breeding Process Is Called:

1.Genetic Engineering, 2. Genetic Programming, Or 3. Selective Breeding.

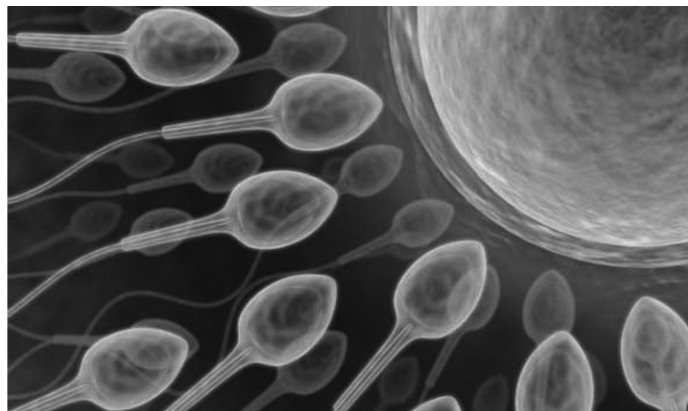


Diagram 14
Sperm

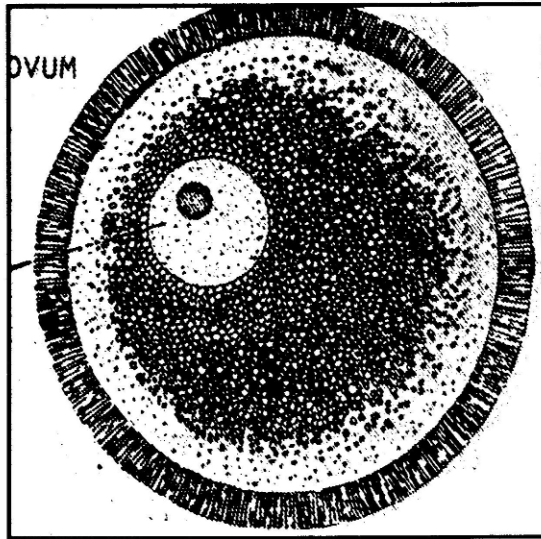


Diagram 15
Ovum

Recently The Media Released A Film Entitled, "Twins," Showing You How They're Capable Of Making Special Human Beings Exactly The Way They Want Them To Be. This Process Is Accomplished Basically By **Fusion**, Which Comes From "Fuse," A Derivative Of The Latin Term **Fondere** Meaning, "To Shed." Fusion Is The Act Or Process Of Melting The Abnormal, Or The Bringing Together Of Adjacent Parts Of Bodies. If We Explore It In Detail, We Know That Fertilization Is The Completion Of Sexual Reproduction, Or As Formerly Defined, The "Union Of The Nucleus Of Sperm Of Paternal Origin With An Egg Nucleus Or An Embryo."

In All Organisms, The Essence Of Fertilization Is, In Fact, The Fusion Of The Hereditary Material Of Two Chromosomes Typical Of The Species. (Haploid-Half The Number Of Chromosomes In A Regular Cell Of The Same Species).

Chromosomes Are The Infinitesimal Protoplasmic Bodies Which Govern The Chemical (Genetic) Make-Up Of The Individual And Determines Such Factors As The Color Of The Hair, Eyes And Skin; The Features Of The Face; Intelligence; Etc.

Fertilization Itself Is A Very Special Process In That The Sperm Of One Species Will Not As A Rule, Fertilize The Egg Of Another Species. It Is Extremely Evident That Several Chemicals And Chemical Processes Are There To Prevent The Penetration Of An Alien Sperm. This Is The Same Type Of Complications That Occur In Transplants Of Different Natures. The Body Will Send All Kinds Of Agents Of Rejection. So, The Logical Question Is, How Was It Done?

The Egg Produces A Protein Substance Called **Fertilizin**, Which Reacts With The **Anti-Fertilizin** On The Alien Sperm. Fertilizin May Also Act To Attract Sperm Of Its Own Species, And Sometimes Of Species Which Are Similar.

A Mammal: A Mammal Is Any Of A Group Of Warm-Blooded, Vertebrate Animals, Including Men, Because At One Time Men Use To Breast Feed, That's Why They Have Breast. The Word Mammal Is Derived From The Latin Term "**Mamma**," Which Means "**Breast**." (*Refer To Are There (U.F.O.'S) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst Scroll #84.*)

Artificial Insemination Is A Widespread Practice Done In Experimentation And Breeding Programs Of Animals In The Field Of Mutagenesis, Including Genetic Mutation. Unfertilized Eggs Of Mammals And Other Closely Related Vertebrate Animals Can Be Fertilized, Or Induced To Initiate Development By Various Artificial Means Or Apparatus Set-Ups That Stimulate The Natural Process.

By The Process Of Fusion, Combined With A Certain Protein, The Sperm And Egg Of Two Different Mammalian Creatures May Be Brought Together. This Type Of Breeding, In Turn, Required A Certain Amount Of Variation And Control, Involving A Carefully Balanced Set Of Factors. These Factors Include:

1. Whether The Organism Reproduces Asexually (Without Male Or Female Gametes)
2. The Mutation Rate (Latin-Mutatid From **Mutard**, Which Means "To Change" Biological Parents)
3. Gene Change (**Gene** - Greek Word Meaning "Produce" The Biological Unit Of Heredity And Self-Reproduce. Located In A Definite Position On A Particular Chromosome).
4. The Number Of Chromosomes
5. The Amount Of Exchange Of Parts Of Chromosomes (**Crossing Over**)
6. The Size Of The Individual (Which Relates To The Complexity And Generation Time);
7. The Size Of The Population;
8. The Degree Of **Inbreeding** (Producing By Continued Breeding Of Closely Related Individuals) In Contrast With Outbreeding;
9. The Relative Amounts And Positions Of **Haploids** (Half The Number Of Chromosomes In A Regular Cell Of The Same Species).
10. **Diploid** (Having A Corresponding Chromosome For Each Characteristic, Except Sex, The Total Number Being Twice That Of A Gamete). These Are Just Some Of The Facts To Be Considered Scientifically.

The Method Of Reproduction Influences The Amount Of Variation And The Variation Influences The Method Of Reproduction. Now, In Order For You To Overstand How **Zoser (Abdul Qudduws)** Was Able To Combine The Natures Of The **Rat, Cat And Dog**, You Must Overstand Fertilization.

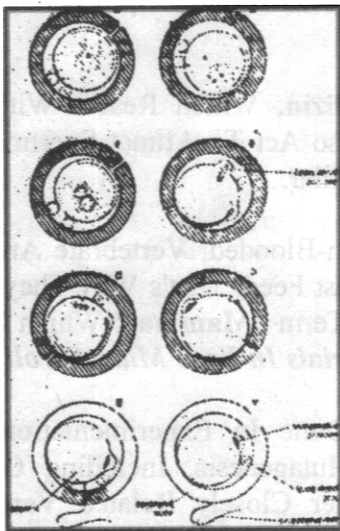


Diagram 16
The Egg

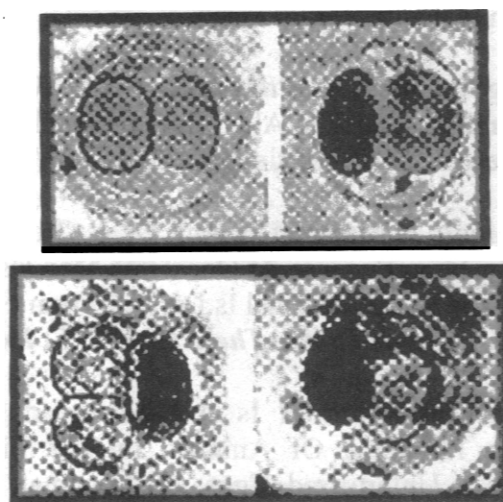


Diagram 17
The Method Of Reproduction

The First Goal: The Fusion, And The Method. The First Goal: The Single Sperm Cell Must Penetrate The Egg Cell Membrane, Which Is Composed Of A Carbohydrate Complex Called "**Zonapellucida**." If More Than One Sperm Penetrates The Egg, It Is Still Only One Sperm Nucleus.

A **Nucleus** Is The Complex Protoplasmic Body Within A Living Cell That Contains The Cell's Hereditary Material And Controls Its Metabolism, Growth, And Reproduction. The **Zonapellucida** Actually Merges With The Egg Nucleus.

Now **Zoser** (Abdul Qudduws) Had To Get Through The Protein Rejecting Fertilization.

Acrosome: Is Located At The Front Tip Of The Sperm. When The Tip Of The Sperm Cell Reaches The Membrane, A Structure In The Acrosome Called **The Acrosome Vesicle** Bursts And **The Plasma Membrane** Surrounding The Sperm Cell Fuse At The Acrosome With The Membrane Surrounding The Acrosome Vesicle To Form An Opening.

The Fusion: As The Opening Is Formed, A Small Particle Inside The Acrosome Vesicle Disappears. A Reaction Along With This Is The Breakdown Of The Egg Membrane, Which Allows The Sperm Cell To Enter The Egg. The Membrane Of The Acrosome Opposite The Opening Sticks To The Nucleus Membrane Of The Sperm And Forms A Shallow Out-Pocket That Becomes Longer. Thus, It Forms A Long, Thin Tube That Extends To The Egg Surface And Fuses With The Membrane Of The Egg.

This Tube Is A Path For The Nucleus Of The Sperm Cell To Reach The Inside Of The Egg. As The Sperm's Nucleus Is Drawn Into The Egg, The Membrane Of The Sperm Breaks Down, And At The End Of The Process, The Cell Membrane Is Re-Established. After Its Entry Into The Egg's **Cytoplasm** (The Protoplasm Outside Of The Nucleus), The Nucleus Of The Sperm Begins To Swell And Its Chromosome Materials Disperse And Become Smaller In Appearance Compared To That Of The Nucleus Of The Egg Cell.

The Membrane Around The Nucleus Disintegrates And A New One Is Formed. The Nucleus Of The Sperm Moves Toward The Nucleus Of The Egg With Two Structures Called "**Centrioles**," Which Function In Cell Division. (Imperfect Cell Division Causes Mutation.) After Both Nuclei Come Into Contact, A Reaction Takes Place And The Fertilized Egg Begins Dividing. This Reaction Is The Fusion Of The Two Membranes, Which Then Gives Rise To The Continuous Nucleus Membrane That Surrounds The "**Zygote**" (The Cell Formed By The Union Of Two Gametes) Nucleus, Or The Fertilized Nucleus.

At Fertilization, The Egg Contains The Substances For Protein Synthesis Directed By Molecules Of Ribonucleic Acid (Or **RNA**.) That Were Stored In The Egg Before It Separated From The Ovary.

Also, Protein Synthesis Is Directed By Material In The Nucleus Of The Egg Cell Called "**Ribosomes**." The Ribosomes Interact With The **RNA** Molecules, Thus Making

"Polyribosomes", Which Are The Active Units In Protein Synthesis. Other Reactions Take Place In The Genes Which Consist Of Deoxy Plus Ribonucleic Acid (**DNA**), Rarely Of Ribonucleic Acid (**RNA**). In The Chromosomes Of Most Organisms, **DNA** Is Combined With Protein.

DNA Is A Long Molecule Of Repeating Subunits. Its Components Include Two **"Purines"** (A White Crystalline Compound, Regarded As The Parent Substance) Of Compounds Including Uric Acid, Xanthine, Caffeine, Etc); Bases 1) Crystal-Matter As A Nucleotide Component Bases: Crystalline Organic Base; Or Any Of The Several Basic Compounds, Such As Uracil, Having A Molecular Structure Similar To Pyrimidine And Found In Living Matter As A Nucleotide Compound. 1) Thymine (T) And, 2) Cytosine (C).

Cytosine (C): The Base Sequences Are Complementary To Each Other; That Is To Say That Adenine (A) Is Always Paired With Thymine (T), And Guanine (G) With Cytosine (C).

The Method: The Base Pairs Are The Smallest Elements In Genetic Coding. The Order Of These Bases Spells Out The Inherited Biochemical Makeup Of A Cell As Well As For The Formation Of Identical **DNA** With At Each Chromosome Replication. **Mutations** Arise From The Substitution Of One Base For Another. Base Substitutes Are Of Two Types: (1) **Transitions**, In Which A Purine Is Replaced By A Purine (A By G) Or A Pyrimidine (C By T); And (2) **Transversions**, In Which A Purine Is Replaced By A Pyrimidine (A By C) Or Vice-Versa (C By A). Mutated Regions Arise From Replicas Of Themselves Just As Do Normal Regions. This Is A Result Of The Fact That **DNA** Strands Are Complementary.

Zoser (Abdul Qudduws) Had To:

- 1) Fuse Two (2) Alien Cells.
- 2) Make The Two (2) Nuclei From A Single Nucleus.
- 3) Allow For Mutation In The Chromosomes For A Balanced Chromosome Make-Up.
- 4) Allow Breeding Of A More Controlled And Refined Strain
- 5) Which Was Then To Be Fused With A Third (3Rd) Alien Cell. After Coming Up With This Third "Thing."
- 6) He Still Had To Crossbreed, For The Nature Of The Animal (A Process Similar To Domestication Of The Dog).

After That, He Still Had To Make Sure He Had Males And Females That Could Reproduce Their Own Kind. **Zoser** Did It; He Combined The **Cat**, **Rat**, And The **Dog**. The Original Pig Was Covered With Hair, Similar To The **"Wild Boar"** Of Today, With Slightly Longer Legs, And Fangs. It Resembling A Wild Dog With Ears Like That Of A Cat.

**The Rat, Cat And Dog Makes The Swine, The Cat And Dog Makes Dat, The Dat
And Rat Makes The Swine**

Take A Look At The Word "**Swine**" In These Different Languages:

Arabic:	Khinziyr (خنزير)	"Very Foul"
Hebrew:	Khaziyr (חזיר)	Boar (Swine)
Hindu:	Suar (SUAR)	Swine
Latin:	Sus/Scrofa	"Sow, Swine, Or Hog"
		Bread Swine"
Greek:	Choiros (Χοιρος)	Swine
Aramaic:	Kzydra	Swine
Syriac:	(ܟܢܙܝܪܐ)	A Boar

"**Swine**" In English Means, "*To Stink, Be Putrid.*" The Arabic Word For Swine Is Khinziyr (خنزير).

The Root Word For "**Swine**" Is Also Found In The Following Words:

- A.) Khinziyrah (خنزيره) - Swine, Pig, Hog.
- B.) Khinar (خنير)- Wild Boar (**Koran 5:3**) Khinziyr
- C.) Khinzab (خنرب) - Satan Devil.
- D.) Khinziyriyun (خنزيري)- Scrofulous.

The First Breed That **Zoser** (Abdul Qudduws) Came Up With Was The **Wild Boar**. Abraham Had No Control Over The Wild Boar, For The Wild Boar Did What It Wanted To Do And Would Belt You To Death If You Stood In Its Way. Its Speed Is Unbelievable, Which Is A Fact To This Day. The Wild Boars In Africa Today Whose Ancestors Were Of The Flocks Of Abraham Were A Result Of The Uncontrolled Part Of The Experiment. Finally, Zoser Came Up With The Swine, And Its Nature Was That Of The **Rat**, The **Cat** And The Body Of A **Dog**.

Abraham Journeyed To The Mountains, A Place Where There Was Neither Water Nor Cultivation. He Accordingly Dug A Well There, The Water Of Which Flowed Up To The Surface Of The Soil, But As He Had Spent All The Food He Had Brought, And There Was A Great Distance Between Him And Any Inhabited Locality, He Took A Bag In Order To Go Out In Search Of Wheat. He Went Away And Left His Companions Alone. He Became Much Perplexed, He Had No Food And Didn't Know What To Do. At Last The Thought Came To Him, And He Filled His Bag With Gravel And Sand Thinking That **Sarah** And **Hagar** Would Be Pacified On Beholding A Full Bag. When He Had Returned Home, He Fell Asleep For Shame, Whereupon **Sarah** And **Hagar** Examined The Bag, Which They Found To Be Full Of Wheat. Then They Ground Some Of It In A Handmill And Baked Bread.

When Abraham Awoke They Called Him To Eat. He Asked What He Was About To Eat, And **Sarah** Informed Him That They Had Baked Bread Of The Wheat He Had Brought. He Was Astonished At The News And Praised **EL ELOH**. Some Of The Wheat Went For Consumption, And He Sowed The Remainder In The Field. When He Found That His Father Had Disappeared, He Was Much Surprised And Saddened (**Koran 9:114**).

When They Had First Reached The Mountains, Terah Told Him That His Mission To Clean Up And Civilize The Lepers Was Not Wise. But It Was Abraham's Faith In **EL ELOH** That Enabled Him To Receive The Bread And Carry Out His Mission In The Caucasus Mountains (*Koran 2:124*).

Nehemiah 9:7-8

Modern Hebrew Script

אַתָּה־הוּא יְהוָה הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר בָּחַרְתָּ בְּאַבְרָם וְהוֹצֵאתוֹ מֵאוּר כַּשְׁדִּים
וּשְׁמָתָ שְׁמוֹ אַבְרָהָם: וּמָצְאתָ אֶת־לִבּוֹ נֶאֱמָן לַפָּנֶיךָ וְכָרוֹת עִמּוֹ הַבְּרִית
לָחַת אֶת־אֶרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי הַחֲתִי הָאֲמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי וְהַגְּרָגָשִׁי לָחַת
לְזַרְעוֹ וַתִּקֶּם אֶת־דְּבָרֶיךָ כִּי צִדִּיק אָתָּה:

YOU ARE YAHUWA THE ELOHEEM WHO DID BAW-KHAR (CHOOSE) AB-RAWM (ABRAM "EXALTED FATHER"), WA (AND) YAW-TSAW (BROUGHT HIM FORTH) OUT OF OOR (UR) OF THE KAS-DEE (CHALDEES), WA (AND) SOOM (PLACE) HIM THE SHAME (NAME) OF AB-RAW-HAWM (ABRAHAM "FATHER OF MANY NATIONS"); WA (AND) MAW-TSAW (FOUND) HIS LAY-BAWB (HEART) AW-MAN (FAITHFUL) FAW-NEEM (IN FRONT OF) YOU, WA (AND) KAW-RATH (CUT [MADE]) A BER-EETH (COVENANT) WITH HIM TO NAW-THAN (GIVE) THE EH-RETS (PART OF THE PLANET EARTH) OF THE KEN-AH-AN-EE (CANAANITES "LOWLANDER"), THE KHIT-TEE (HITTITES "CANAANITE TRIBES WHO TERROIZE OTHER TRIBES"), THE EM-O-REE (AMORITES "MOUNTAIN DWELLER"), WA (AND) THE FER-IZ-ZEE (PERIZZITES "THOSE WHO BROKE FROM THE OTHER TRIBES OF CANAAN"), WA (AND) THE YEB-OO-SEE (JEBUSITES "DESOLATE, DRYNESS"), WA (AND) THE GHIR-GAW-SHEE (GIRGASHITES "ROUGH ONES"), TO NAW-THAN (GIVE) IT, I SAY, TO HIS ZEH'-RAH (SEED), WA (AND) HAS KOOM (STOOD) YOUR DAW-BAW (WORDS); KEE (FOR) YOU ARE SAD-DEEQ (ZODOQITE "RIGHTEOUS"):

You Are Yahuwa The Eloheem Who Did Choose Abram "Exalted Father", And Brought Him Forth Out Of Ur Of Chaldea And Appointed Him With The Name Abraham "Father Of Many Nations". And You Found In Abraham's Heart Awman "Faithfulness" In Front Of You, And Cut Out A Covenant With Him To Give Him The Part Of The Planet Earth Of The Canaanites "Lowlander", The Hittites "Canaanite Tribes Who Terrorize Other Tribes", The Amorites "Mountain Dweller", And The Perrizites "Those Who Broke From The Other Tribes Of Canaan", And The Jebusites "Desolate, Dryness", And The Girgashites "Rough Ones", To Give To His Seed, And Has Stood By Your Words; For You Yahuwa Are A Zodoqite "Righteous".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Nayya: Malachizodok York-El

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THOU ART THE LORD THE GOD, WHO DIDST CHOOSE ABRAM, AND BROUGHTEST HIM FORTH OUT OF UR OF THE CHALDEES, AND GAVEST HIM THE NAME OF ABRAHAM; AND FOUNDEST HIS HEART FAITHFUL BEFORE THEE, AND MADEST A COVENANT WITH HIM TO GIVE THE LAND OF THE CANAANITES, THE HITTITES, THE JEBUSITES AND THE GIRGASHITES, TO GIVE IT, I SAY, TO HIS SEED, AND HAST PERFORMED THY WORDS; FOR THOU ART RIGHTEOUS."

Meanwhile, His Father **Terah** Became Afraid, And At Shadow Hour, He Left To Go Up Further Into The Mountains. He Was Seized By Lepers And Caught Leprosy. Terah Was Trying To Tell Nimrod Of Abraham's Approach.

NIMROD'S LAST CHALLENGE

Terah Died 40 Years Before **Abraham**. **Terah** Died Of Leprosy At The Age Of 205 (*Genesis 11:32*). Abraham Was 135 Years Old When His Father Died. When **Abraham** Was 86, **Hagar** Begot Him His First Son Named **Ishmael** (*Genesis 16:16*), And When **Abraham** Was 100, **Sarah** Begot Him His Second Son **Isaac** (*Genesis 21:2-3*). On Abraham's Return From Egypt, He Encountered Nimrod For The Last Time. According To The Koran 2:258, The Canaanites Were Worshipping Nimrod As A Creator. Upon Seeing This, Abraham Challenged Nimrod: *Tomorrow The Sun Will Appear To Rise In The East; If You Are The Most High, You Will Make It Rise In The West.*"

The Words Of **Abraham's** Challenge To **Nimrod** Reached The Ears Of The Lepers Far And Near. They All Gathered To See Who Would Emerge Triumphantly. The Next Morning, **Abraham** Stood Facing The East Knowing That **THE MOST HIGH** Would Prove **Nimrod** A Liar. Make Note That The Sun Appears To Rise In The East. It Is A Misconception To Believe That The Sun Actually Rises In The East. You May Find A Few Quotes In Your Scriptures Which State That The Sun Rises, However This Is Scientifically Incorrect.

Koran 2:258

"HAST THOU NOT TURNED THY VISION TO ONE WHO DISPUTED WITH ABRAHAM ABOUT HIS LORD, BECAUSE GOD HAD GRANTED HIM POWER? ABRAHAM SAID: "MY LORD IS HE WHO GIVETH LIFE AND DEATH." HE SAID: "I GIVE LIFE AND EARTH." SAID ABRAHAM: "BUT GOD IT IS GOD THAT CAUSETH THE SUN TO RISE FROM THE EAST: DO THOU THEN CAUSE HIM TO RISE FROM THE WEST." THUS WAS HE CONFOUNDED WHO (IN ARROGANCE) REJECTED FAITH. NOR DOTH GOD GIVE GUIDANCE TO A PEOPLE UNJUST."

If Your "**GOD**" Was Omnipotent, He Would Know That The Sun Does Not Rise, It Appears To Rise. It Is Very Important For Men Who Translate To Have A Scientific, As Well As A Religious Point Of View Because Men Who Translate Without This Knowledge Make Errors!!!

The Sun Doesn't Rise, It Only Appears To! **THE MOST HIGH** Knows The Sun Doesn't Rise, But That It Only Appears That Way On Earth. Men Have Often Built Up

Assumptions When They Translate The Qur'aan. This Is How Human Error Seeps Into Divine Inspiration!!!

Nimrod Was Unable To Fulfill The Request Of **Abraham**. The Sun Appeared To Rise In The East, Just As **Abraham** Had Expected. The Lepers Then Threw **Abraham** Into The Fire Again, But By The Will Of **THE MOST HIGH**, Abraham Was Able To Emerge From The Fire Unharmd, This Was Done With The Help Of Nimrod's Daughter Qeturah. This Confirmation Of **THE MOST HIGH'S** Existence, Led To The Death Of **Nimrod**. The Lepers Crucified **Nimrod** And Left Him On The Cross For Three Days. On The Third Day, They Removed His Body From The Cross And Ripped It Apart.



Figure 104
Keturah Daughter Of Semiramis And Nimrod

The Laws Of **Nimrod**, Which Are Still Alive Today, Were Established And Enforced By The Sixth King Of The First Dynasty Of Babylon **Hammurabi**, Who Ruled In Babylon As It Was Striving Towards Its Peak As An Empire. The Name Hammurabi Means "**Black Lord, Or Lord Is Black.**" **Hammurabi** Is The First Person That The History Teachers Teach You About And They Never Explain Anything Else About Him. Many Men, Especially The Desert Arabs (The Pale Muslims) Have Also Tried To Hide The Fact That He Was A Moor. They Are The Ones Responsible For Destroying And Distorting The Faces And Statues Of Egypt In Order To Hide The Fact That They Too, Were Originally Moors. Many Think This Was Napoleon's Doing Because He Was An Avid Egyptologist And Did Collect Ancient Epecially Egyptian Artifacts, However This Is Not True. During The 8th And 9th Century **Abdullah Mamun** Son Of **Harun Al Rashid** Was The Khalifah. It Was At This Time When The Islaamic Community Was Flourishing And There Was An Encouragement Of Intellectual Pursuits. The Muslims Flourished Because They Were Robbing Egypt Of Her Knowledge, Wealth, And Even Stole The Stones From The Pyramids. Originally The Pyramids Were Covered With Limestone, And Muslims Used These Materials To Build Their Mosques.

The Chopped Off Nose Of The Sphinx Is The Most Known Example Of This Kind Of Distortion. Being Something The Sphinx Was Too Large To Steal Or Hide, And Too Well Known And Protected To Destroy, This Left These Red Arabs With The Only One

Alternative,-- Distortion. The Macedonian Arab Mohemmet Ali Removed The Nose Of The Sphinx And Also Stole More Limestone From The Pyramids For The Constuction Of Mosques Al Kham In Egypt. Under This Ruler Of Egypt Between 1805- And 1848 A.D. Teams Of Men Were Set Out To Destroy, Distort And Steal All Of The Pieces Of Art And Science That They Could. They Knew That This Would Prove How You, Moors, Are The Real Egyptians And Not Them Even Though They Have Now Infiltrated And Taken Over Egypt. The Fact Still Remains That The Head Of The Sphinx And Other Great Statues, Such As The Head Of **Amenemhat** And **Imhotep**, Were Those Of Moors, Facts That Are Now Being Revealed.

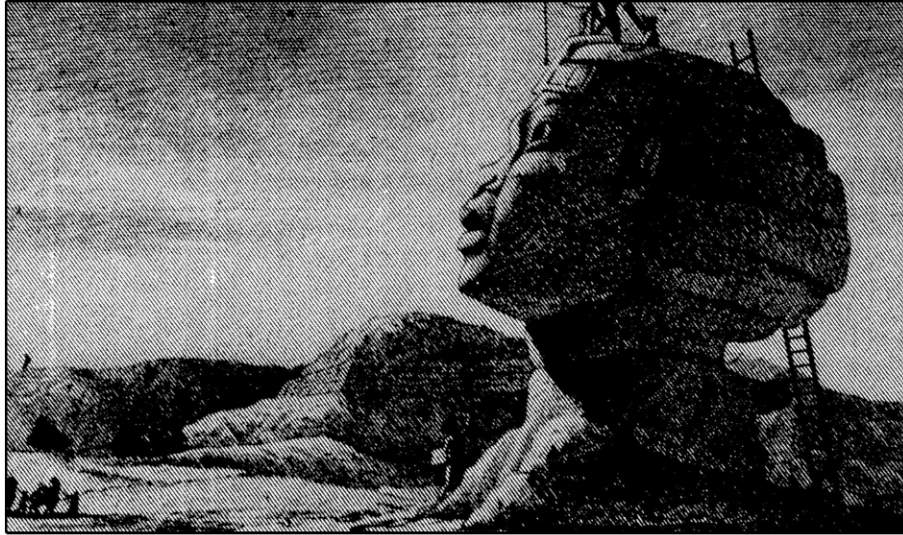


Figure 104

Notice That The Other Facial Features Are Still In Tact



Figure 105

**Notice In This Picture That The Nose Has Been Chopped Off!
Sphinx In Egypt**

There Were Many Ways That The Moorish Culture Was Depreciated, The Most Prominent Of These Tactics Are: "*Losing*" Priceless Ancient Writings And Records; Destroying Statues And Historically Valuable Pieces Of Sculptures; And Scraping Paintings And Drawings Off Walls. Any Evidence Of The Greatness Of Your Past, Was Destroyed Or Damaged Beyond Recognition.

Throughout History The Original Inhabitants Of The Ancient Middle East, Cities And High Civilizations Were Conquered By Desert **Nomads**. As The Population Of The **Nomads** Increased And Their Needs Became Greater, They Began To Press Closer And Closer To The Borders Of The City-States, Threatening Invasion. The **Nomads** Who Replaced The Sumerians As A Political Power In Mesopotamia Were Of The Canaanite Race. These People Were **Nomads** Who Lived In The Syrian Desert. As Sumer Began To Decline, These Pale People Swept In From The Deserts. They Managed To Overcome The Sumerians And Take Over The Village Of Babylon.

CODE OF HAMMURABI

Hammurabi Is The Most Famous Of The Kings Of Babylon. He Was A Moor, And His Name Means "**Black Lord**". He United The City-States Of Mesopotamia In About 1750 B.C. And Governed Them Well. During His Rule, The Laws Of Nimrod Were Set Down In A Uniform Way.

The Laws Of **Hammurabi** Are Called **The Code Of Hammurabi**. Human Societies Have Always Had Rules To Guide People's Actions. In Early Times, Laws Were Usually Passed Down By Word Of Mouth. Younger Members Of A Society Would Learn The Rules From The Older Members.

A Group Of People Would Often Be Given The Job Of Remembering All The Laws And Deciding If They Had Been Broken. Under This System, Justice Depended On The Opinion Of A Small Group Of People, Or Even On Only One Person. There Was No List Of Laws To Which Anyone Could Go For Guidance.

The Laws Under Hammurabi Were Collected, Classified, And Listed By A Society, From This Time On, Judges Could Decide Someone's Guilt Or Innocence By Looking At The Written Law Instead Of Deciding For Themselves That Judgment Should Be Passed.

The Code Of Hammurabi Has Told Historians Much About Life In Ancient Mesopotamia. Women Held A High Position In Society. And Foreigners Were Treated Well. There Were Many Laws That Regulated Industry And Trade, So These Must Have Been Important Activities.

The Code Also Indicates That Land Was Owned Privately; But Peasants Who Rented Land Could Not Be Put Off The Land Until Their Leases Ran Out. Marriage Was A Legal Contract, And Both Husband And Wife Had Definite Rights. Even Though A Wife Was Thought To Be The Property Of Her Husband, She Could Return To Her Family If Her Husband Mistreated Her. A Divorced Woman Was Allowed To Keep Her

Children. Also, Women Were Allowed To Conduct Business And Had The Same Rights In Business As Men Did. People Who Falsely Accused Others Of Crimes Received The Punishment That The Accused Would Have Received. If A City Was Not Able To Catch A Thief, That City Had To Pay The Victim Of The Robbery. Members Of Society Had Special Duties Toward Their Neighbors. For Example, A Farmer Who Did Not Keep His Dikes In Good Repair Had To Pay For Any Flood Damage To The Fields Of His Neighbors.

If He Could Not Pay, The Farmer Could Be Sold Into Slavery. Doctors' Fees Were Regulated By The Code. A Doctor Could Be Punished For Injuring A Patient Or For Failing To Do What He Had Promised To Do. However, Justice In Babylon Did Not Apply Equally To Everyone. Crimes Committed Against Nobles Were Punished More Severely Than Those Against Ordinary People, Farmers Or Slaves. But Nobles Also Received Severe Punishment For Their Crimes. Merchants Were Punished For Dishonesty More Severely Than Their Employees. And Punishment By Death Was Not Uncommon.

Hammurabi - The Sixth King Of The First Dynasty Of Babylon. He Established And Enforced The Laws Of Nimrod, Which Consisted Of Laws That Could Be Applied To The Newly Civilized Leper.

Hammurabi - Issued Laws And Regulations That Covered Everything From Wages And Processes To The Establishment Of Punishment And Penalties For Offenders.

Hammurabi's Code - Set Forth A Complete System Of Politics On That Which Is Known As: **"The Code Of Hammurabi"**

Excerpts Taken From: "World History, The Story Of Man's Achievements", By Harrerton, Roth, Spears. (Pp 41,42,43,) Copyright 1962.



Figure 106
Hammurabi Established And Enforced
The Laws Of Nimrod



Figure 107
Head Of Hammurabi



Figure 108

"Sun God" Hands Down The Law To Hammurabi, King Of Babylonia

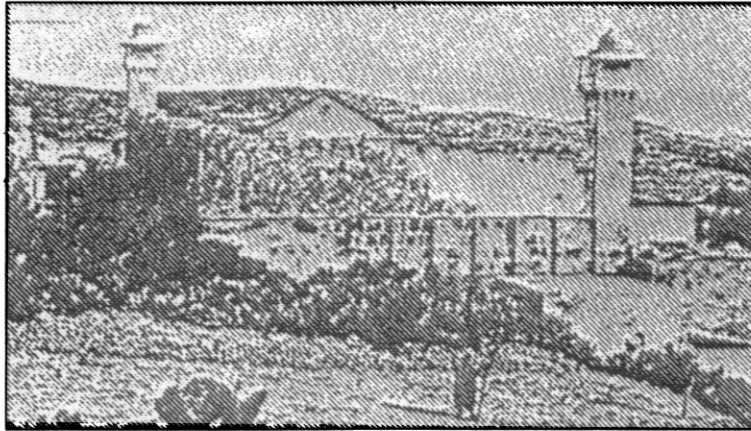


Figure 109

The Masjid Of Machpelah

The Masjid Of Machpelah Contains The Tomb Of **Abraham**. The Masjid Is Built Over **The Cave Of Machpelah**, Where **Abraham** Was Buried Beside His Wife, Sarah. The Cave Was In A Field That **Abraham** Had Purchased From The Hittites For 400 Shekels As A Burial Place For **Sarah**. (*Genesis 23:11*)

THE FINAL STORY

Now Let Us Go Back And Retrace The Dispersion Of The Seed Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)** To See If We Might Find Any Other Pale Race Other Than Libana (Canaan). Utnafishtim (Noah)'S First Son Was Shem. The Children Of Shem Were Elam, Assur, Arphaxad, Lud, And Aram. Elam, Or The Elamites, Were The Original Inhabitants Of The Country Called Persia. An Account Given In **The Book Of Jubilee** And **"Apocrypha"** (Hidden) Says The Following:

"Blessed Be The Lord Elohim Of Shem And May The Lord Dwell In The Dwelling Of Shem. And He Knew That The Garden Of Eden Was The

Holy Of The Holies, And The Dwelling Of The Lord, And Mount Sinai Is The Center Of The Desert, And Mount Zion Is The Center Of The Navel Of The Earth: These Three Were Created As Holy Places Facing Each Other. And He Blessed The Creator Of The Created Things Who Had Put The Word Of The Lord Into His Mouth, And The Lord For Evermore, And He Knew That A Blessed Portion And A Blessing Had Come To Shem And His Sons Unto The Generations Forever. The Whole Land Of Eden And The Whole Land Of The Red Sea, And The Whole Land Of The East, And India, And On The Red Sea And All The Mountains Of Somir And Amaria, And The Mountains Of Asshur Towards The North, A Blessed And Spacious Land And All That Is In It Very Good."

This Quote Makes It Clear That **Shem's** Sons Divided Land As Far As **India**. Also, In **Sir Percy Syke's**, "A History Of Persia," He Writes Concerning "**Negrito Aborigines**," Or Moorish Original Inhabitants; How It Should Be Put:

"Nubians...Diuelofoy And Morgan, Who Both Head Expeditions To Elam, And Who Studied The Question Most Exhaustively On The Spot, Concur In The Opinion That There Was A Very Ancient Occupation Of The Susian Plain (In Elam) By Negritos, (Moors) And So Far These Were The Original Inhabitants."

Again, There Is The Fact That In The Most Ancient Base-Reliefs, Moorish Figures Appear With Frequency. A Good Example Of This Is The Case Of The Famous Stele Of Naram-Sin, Where The Monarch, Who Is Of Semitic Descent Is Portrayed As Leading His People To Victory. In This Stele Of Naram-Sin, The Monarch Is Wearing A Helmet And His Structure Is Not Really Clear Enough To Make Him Distinct. Hall (A British Historian) Would Derive The Dark Section Of The Inhabitants Of Elam And The Sumerians From This Stock. In Other Words, Shem's Seed, Who Produced The Original Inhabitants Of This Area, Were Moors. It Is Still Evident Today By The Amount Of Dark-Skinned People In Parts Of Iraq, Arabia, Iran, Baluchistan, And India To The South, The Andoman Islands And Many Other Places In That Area.

Then Sumerians Were High Priest Of The Descendancy Chart Of The Semitic Tribes In The Land Of Shinar. The Indus Valley Civilization Is Also Attributed To This Seed, Interesting!

Let Us Move On To Japheth, Utnafishtim (Noah)'S Youngest Son. "**The Sons Of Japheth: Gomer, And Magog And Madai And Javan And Tubal, And Meshech, And Tiras,**" As Seen In **Genesis 10:2**. It Also States In "**The Book Of Genesis 9:27**" That Japheth Would Dwell In The Tents Of His Brother Shem. The Land They Were To Occupy Was North Of The Land Of The Seed Of Shem; That Is Towards The Caspian And On To What Is Today Called "**China**", But He Is Not An Edomite.

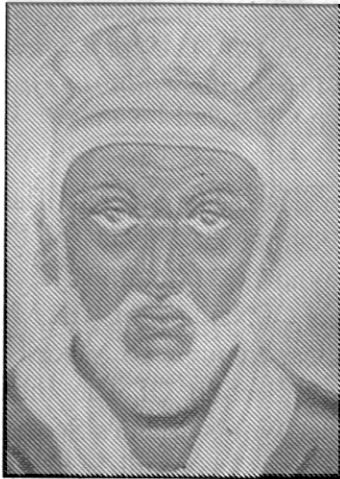
The Next, And Last Son Is Ham. "**The Sons Of Ham Were: Cush, Mizraim, Phut, And Libana (Canaan)**". The Account Given In **The Book Of Jubilee** Is As Follows:

"And For Ham Came Forth The Second Portion, Beyond The Gihon Towards The South And It Extends To All The Mountains Of Fire (Referring To The Volcanic Mountains Of Kenya) And It Extends Towards The West Till It Reaches The Sea Of Ma'uk - That Sea Into Which Everything That Is Not Destroyed Descends. And Ham Divided Amongst His Sons, And The First Portion Came Forth For Cush Towards The East And To The West Of Him For Mizraim (Egypt) And To The West Of Him (And To The West Of Him Thereof) On The Sea (Mediterranean Sea) For (Libana) Canaan (Europe To The South)."

To Make This Clear, Cush Is What Is Today Called Ethiopia, (Genesis 2:13) And Other Areas Encompassing Kenya, Parts Of Sudan, Somalia, Uganda, And Other Countries In Africa (Or Sudan). Mizraim Is Egypt. Although The Europeans And Euro-Americans Try To Attribute The Greatness Of Egypt To Themselves, In Their Ignorance, They Do Acknowledge That Egypt Was Inhabited By Moors With Thin Features And Some With Nubun Features. He Makes This Up And Many People Fall For It, Not Realizing, As I Have Shown, That The Europeans Come From The Descendents Of Ham.



**Figure 110
Hannibal**



**Figure 111
Hamilcar**

Next, To Last We Have Phut, Who Inhabited The Region West Of Mizraim, Which Today Is Libya. Other Sub-Saharan Moors Also Lived There. Also, The Populations Of Moors Who Once Inhabited Spain, And The Well-Known Carthaginians Who Produced Great Men Like Hamilcar, And His Son Hannibal Who Were Originally From The Mediterranean Island Of Sicily.

They Are Descendants Of Phut. The Carthaginians Challenged The Roman Empire And Almost Conquered It. It Is Quite Clear That Shem, Ham And Japheth Had To Be Moors. This Leaves Us With The Pale People--The Canaanites. The Rest Of The Story Will Concentrate On Their Tribes, Families And Diaspora. It Will Be In Two Parts: One Dealing With Tribal Classification And Diaspora And The Other With The Languages And Scripts Of These Peoples (**Genesis 10:15-19**). This Is The Reason The Canaanites Were Allowed To Be Ousted From Canaan By The Incoming Israelites. They Were Taking Back The Land That Was Theirs.

On Close Examination Of The Areas They Dwelt In, One Can Visualize Their Boundaries. The Land Called Haran In Northern Syria, Was Also Inhabited By This Seed. The Travels Of Abraham Brought Him To: **Ur Of Chaldea, Haran, Canaan (Palestine, Israel), Egypt, Makkah (Beer-Sheba).**

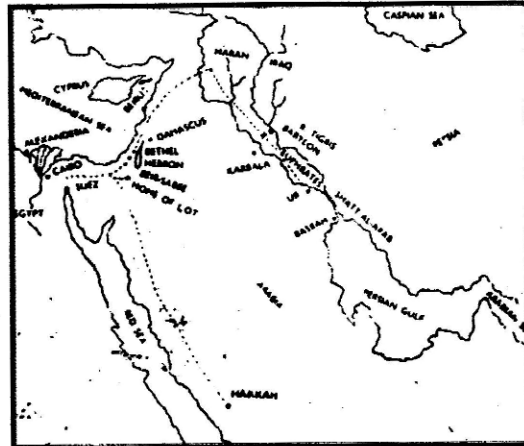


Diagram 18

The Travel Of Abraham: Ur Of Chaldea, Haran, Canaan (Palestine, Israel), Egypt, Makkah (Beer-Sheba)

A Fact That Should Be Made Clear To You Is That There Were Originally No Palemen In The Land Of Shinar. They Entered. With Nimrod And Displaced The Original Population. These Pale People Who Came In Contact With Abraham Acquired A Language With Close Affinities To The Languages Of Abraham. This Is Why The Paleman Tries To Say That The **Amorites** Are Semitic Or Speak A Semitic Language. However, He Overlooks The Many Amorites Who Entered Mesopotamia As **Horites** And **Hittites** Who Did Not Speak A Semitic Language. The Point Is That Not All The Descendants Of Libana (Canaan) Spoke Semitic. Some Spoke Indo-European, Jurion, Ugaritic, Etc. The Languages Are Nothing More Than Semitic Offshoots, Or Improperly Spoken Semitic (Arabic, Gheez, Hebrew, Aramaic, Akkadian; This Is What I Mean By Semitic).

Let's Overview The Sons Of Libana (Canaan). The First One We Hear Spoken Of Is **Sidon** Or Zidon. **Sidon** Was Called **Phoenicia**, By The Greeks, However As Mention, Previously The Original Phoenicians Were Moors. Keeping This In Mind, Let Us Examine Their Doings. Phoenician History Relates That They Were Traders. In This Lies Their Significant Role In History, Which They Owed Largely To The Geographical Location And The Topographical Features Of Their Country. In Their Narrow, Mountainous Strip Of Land On The Eastern Coast Of The Mediterranean, They Found Little Opportunity For Agriculture; But Owning Excellent Seaports (Notably Sidon And Tyre), They Became The Foremost Navigators Of Their Time. The **Sidonites** (Phoenicians) Established Colonies As Remote As Cadiz In Spain, Traded With Gaul, Celts And Britain (From Which They Imported Tin), And Through Their Widespread Activities Carried Egyptian And Babylonian Civilization To Many Areas Of The Mediterranean Coast. The **Sidonites** (Phoenicians) Also Made Alliances With Moorish Colonies Like Carthage, Who Later Were Also Called Phoenicians. Today These Phoenicians Still Reside In Lebanon, Syria, North Africa And Make Up Part Of The Population Of The Southern Part Of Europe. These Are The Mediterranean Type Of European. They, However, Remain Incognito To Many People.

Sidonites Are Known Today As Lebanese And Sicilian (Southern Italians) Because They Mixed In With The Moors From That Area. **Sidon** Is **Libana's (Canaan)** Eldest Son; His Name Means "*Fortified*." Sidon's Wives' Name Were **Samaat** And **Ginna**.



Figure 112
Samaat Wife Of Sidon



Figure 113
Ginna Wife Of Sidon

The Next Son Of **Libana**, **Heth**, Means "*Terrible*" And His Wives' Names Were **Wilaat** And **Sybele, Or Sybil**. He Was Also Considered "**The Father Of The Hittites**", And Was A Very Popular Son. As The Story Goes, The Land Of Asia Minor Or Anatolia (Modern Turkey) Plays An Important Role In The Development Of Western Civilization Or The Euro-American's Civilization.



Figure 114
Wilaat Wife Of Heth



Figure 115
Sybil Wife Of Heth

The Peninsula Was Not A Self-Contained Unit, As Was The Nile Valley. Instead, It Fell Into Several Geographic Regions Including The Aegean Coast. The **Hittites** Invaded And Dwelt Here, They Later Constructed A Powerful Empire. Thus, The Culture Of The Hittites Combined Indigenous Elements Embedded In Additions From Conquered And Neighboring People. The Neighboring People Were **Amorites**, **Girgashite**, **Arvadites**, **Sidonians**, And **Hamathites**, (Dark-Skinned Descendants Of Canaan) And Other Canaanite Descendants. These Neighboring Tribes Of Canaanite Descent, Who Called Themselves **Phrygians** And **Lydians**, Conquered And Overthrew The **Hittite Empire**.

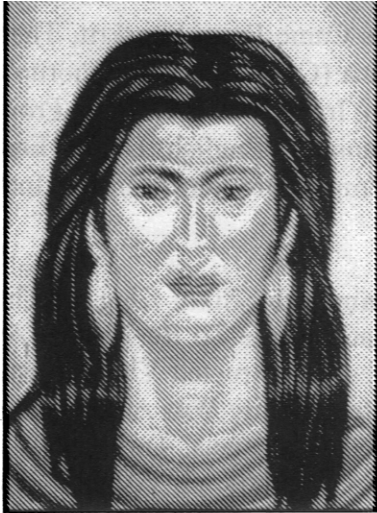


Figure 116
Salima Wife Of Jebus

The Third Son Of Libana (Canaan) Was **Jebus**, And His Wife's Name Was **Salima**. The Word **Jebusite** Means "**Dryness**." The Jebusites First Ruled The Hurrian Tribe (The Hivites); They Joined Together During The Jebusite Reign. According To The Bible, Jebusites Inhabited Jerusalem, Then Were Displaced By The Incoming Israelites, Who Were Leaving From Their Bondage In Mizraim (Egypt). The Jebusites Mixed With The Israelites From Egypt. This Took Place During The Year 1000 B.C.E. Today, They Are Called "**Jews**," Occupying Jerusalem And Living In America, Germany, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Australia, Bulgaria, And Yugoslavia.

The Fourth Son's Name Was **Amor**. Amor Means "**Mountain Dweller**" And His Wives' Name Were **Qiynat** And **Dina**. This Son Has Intermingled With The Rest Of The Seven Younger Brothers. The Hurrians (Hivites) Were Widely Diffused Throughout The Near East. They Mixed Their Seed With The People Of Mesopotamia, Anatholian Syria, And Palestine, Who Were Their Brothers.

Today They Are Known As Edomites, Japanese And Some Chinese And Black Indonesians. Incoming "Canaanite Tribes," Related By Calling Themselves Kassites, (However The Original Kassites Were Also Moors), Brought An End To Hammurabi's Kingdom.

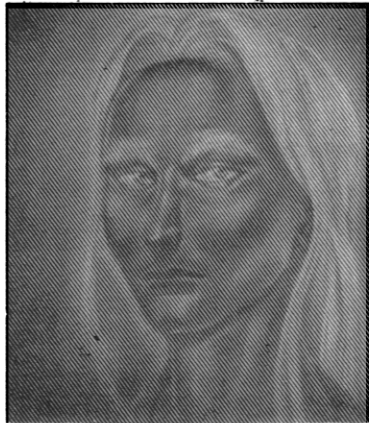


Figure 117
Qiynat Wife Of Amor



Figure 118
Dinat Wife Of Amor

These Kassites Were Joined By Hittites And Hurrians (Horites). Their Merging Led To The Subsequent Take-Over Of The Mesopotamian Region. To The West Of Babylon Was Celam. Their Land Remained Safe, Until The Later Penetration Of Iranians (Amorites). Note The Frequent Use Of The Name Aryan. Most People Do Not Know That The Names "Aryan" And "Amorite" Come From The Semitic Languages. **Aryan** Is

A Term Denoting Nobility, And Not A Tribal Name. This Came From Sanskrit, Then Later From Semitic Sources. It Is From The Son Of Libana (Canaan), "The Amorite", That We Get Subtribes, Which Call Themselves Indo-Aryan, Iranian, And Kassite: From The Indo-Aryan Group We Get The French, Germans, Spaniards, English, Dutch, East Indians, Etc. To Review What Was Said Earlier, Nimrod's Empire Brought Amorites Into The Land Of Shinar.

Nimrod Built Babel And Other Cities. His Successor **Hammurabi**, Sixth King Of The Babylonian Dynasties, Recorded Nimrod's Code, Which Later Came To Be Known As The Code Of Hammurabi. Amorite And Hurrian Mixtures, Constructed The Mitanni Empire. Also In This Empire Were Indo-Aryans. The Hittite's Empire Was Also In This Region. Through This Seed You Get What Is Today Called Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Georgians, Or The People Of The Trans-Caucasus Region Of Russia. It Is From The Intermingling Of Amorites, Hittites And Horites That We Get The Contemporary Empire. **Assyrians** Were Composed From **Asshur**, Son Of **Shem**, **Horites**, **Amorites**, And **Hittites**. This Area Was Indeed A Melting Pot! The Dispersion Of Amorites From The Syrian Highland Into The European Continent, And Hittites From Anatolia, Brought About Subtribes Who Called Themselves **Hellenics**, **Macedonians**, **Athenians**, **Spartans Or Laconians**, **Scythians**, **Samaritans**, **Goth**, **Celts**, **Illyrians**, **Vandals**, **Magyars**, **Normans**, **Danes**, And **Lombards**.

Most Of These Subtribal Names Evolved From The Names Of Goddesses, Or Gods; Other Names Were Descriptive Of A Physical Trait Or A Cultural Tradition. Canaan's Fifth Son's Name Was **Girgash**, Which Means "**Rough**," And His Wives' Names Were **Betha** And **Qamar**. This Tribe Mixed Their Seed With **Amorites**, **Canaanites**, **Phrytons** And **Lydians**. Today They Are French And American.



Figure 119
Betha Wife Of Girgash



Figure 120
Qamar Wife Of Girgash

Hivy Was The Sixth Son Of Libana (Canaan). His Wives' Names Were **Mayya** And **Zaynab**. The Tribal Name Was **Hivites** And **Hurrians**. They Invaded Palestine, Where The Hivites Settled In A City Called **Edom**. From This City, The Hivites Mixed With

Esau (Son Of Issac), Through His Wife **Aholiba'mah**. She Had Three Sons Named **Korah, Ja'alam, And Jeush** (To Retrace). Today They Are Known As **Europeans, Koreans, And Mongols** (Koreans And 'Mongols Are Moors Who Have Mixed Their Seed.)



Figure 121
Mayya Wife Of Hiviy

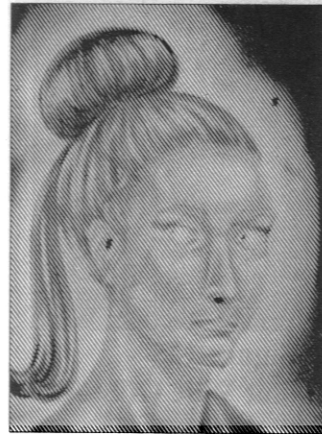


Figure 122
Zaynab Wife Of Hiviy

Arky, Was The Seventh Son Of Libana (Canaan) And His Wives' Names Were **Nayyat** And **Amma**. They Migrated To A Town Of **Arga** Northwest Of Tripoli In Syria. Their History Is Basically Lost And They Mixed Their Seed With Amorites, And Lydians. They Are Known Today As British, Australian, Irish And American.



Figure 123
Nayyat Wife Of Arkiy

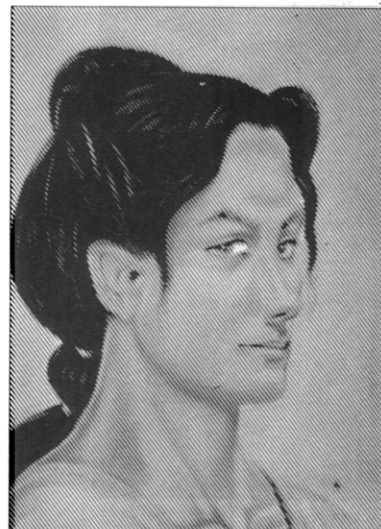


Figure 124
Amma Wife Of Arkiy

The Eighth Son Of Libana (Canaan) Was **Siny**, Which Means "**Yearly**." His Wives' Names Were **Yabanat** And **Zillah**. They Mixed Their Seed With Other Canaanite Tribes. They Were Located In Lebanon (Mount Sinon). They Are Presently Known As Dutch People.

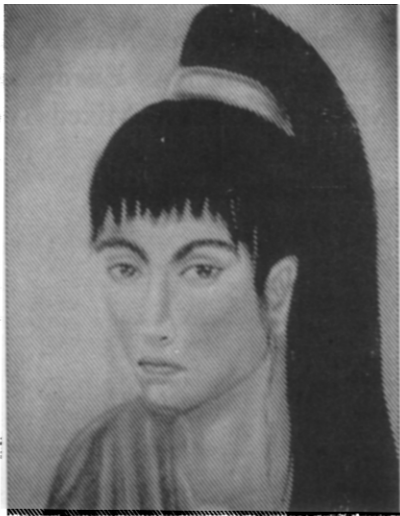


Figure 125
Yabanat Wife Of Siniy



Figure 126
Zillah Wife Of Siniy

The Ninth Son Is **Arvad**. His Name Means "**To Diverse**"; His Wives' Names Were **Debra** And **Sadaw**. The Arvadites Migrated To Northern Syria Where They Became Great Sailors, Warriors, And Military Soldiers. They Intermingled With Invading Tribes Such As The Amorites And Other Canaanite Tribes. Eventually, They Dispersed And Mixed With The Greeks, Romans And Phoenicians. They Are Known Today As **Northern Italians**.

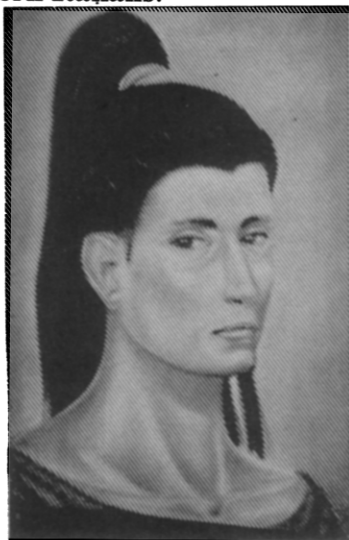


Figure 127
Debra Wife Of Arvadiy



Figure 128
Sadaw Wife Of Arvadiy

Zemar Means "**Counsel**"; His Wives' Name Were **Marilyn** And **Sakiyna**. **Zemar** Migrated To The City Of Syria In Lebanon And To Sumra. They Too Mixed Their Seed With The Amorite And Are Known As Scottish People.

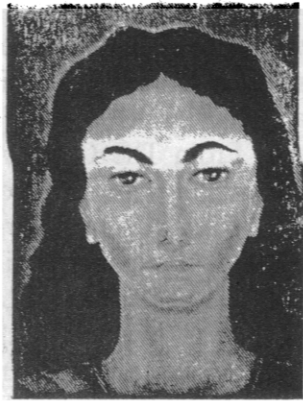


Figure 129
Marilyn Wife Of Zemar



Figure 130
Sakiyna Wife Of Zemar

Last, But Not Least, Is The **Hamathite Tribe**. Hamath Means "*The Darkest*"; His Wives Were **Gwin** And **Bada'a**. They Migrated Into The City Of **Hameth** In **Syria**. They Mixed Their Seed With The Amorite Kingdom During The 1370'S, As Well As With Hittites. During This Time The Hamathites Were Conquered By The Assyrians. They Were A Tribe That Constantly Remained Under Siege, By Other Tribes That Wanted To Take Control Of Their City And Wealth.

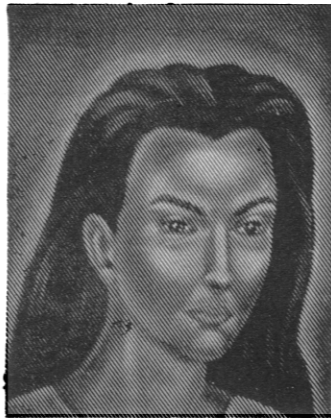


Figure 131
Gwin Wife Of Hammath



Figure 132
Bada'a Wife Of Hammath

These Invasions Were Followed By Many Others, Including Muslim, Egyptian, And Turkish Groups. They Are Known Today As East Indians, And Pakistanis; Some Of Which Are Moors. Presently **Indo-European** Is The Most Important Language Family. About Half The People In The World Speak A Language That Belongs To This Family. Scholars Divide The Indo-European Languages Into Several Groups, Such As Germanic, Romanic, And Balto-Slavic. The Tribes Of Libana (Canaan) Found In India Today Are Of The Hamathite Tribe. This Is The Result Of Race Mixing. Canaanite Children From The Hittite Tribe Also Mixed With The Original Orientals, And Today Are Known As Chinese, Who Are Cursed With Mongolism.

Ques: Who Do Religious People Of Today Believe The Cursed Seed To Be?

Ans: The Jehovah's Witnesses Bear Witness That Moors Are Descendants From Cush And Not Libana (Canaan). They Now Realize That It Was Not A Curse On Moors Or On Ham. The Apostle Utnafishtim (Noah) Had Cursed Canaan, His Grandson Who Had Not Been Born Yet. Only Canaan And His Offspring Suffered From The Curse And Not Ham's Other Sons (*Numbers 14:18*). The Jehovah Witness' Put This In Their Book Entitled "**Make Sure Of All Things, Hold Fast To What Is Fine,**" **Watchtower Bible And Tract Society Of Pennsylvania, 1965 A.D.,** Page 407: Newspaper Article: The Illustration Below Depicts The Formation Of **The Jebusite** (So-Called Jew) Race, Not The Moorish Race. **Homo Sapiens** (Archaic Homo Sapiens (Neanderthal) **Homo Sapiens** (Modern). If They Admit That The Birthplace Of The Moorish Man Is In Africa, They Could Not Have Originated In Africa Also. Why? As I Have Explained Thus Far, The Curse Of The Disease Called **Leprosy** Cannot Survive In A Hot, Sunny Climate. The Canaanites Must Live In Cold Temperatures Away From The Equator. This Is Why The Descendants Of Canaan Migrated To Caves Of Europe. The Map Will Clearly Identify This Migration.

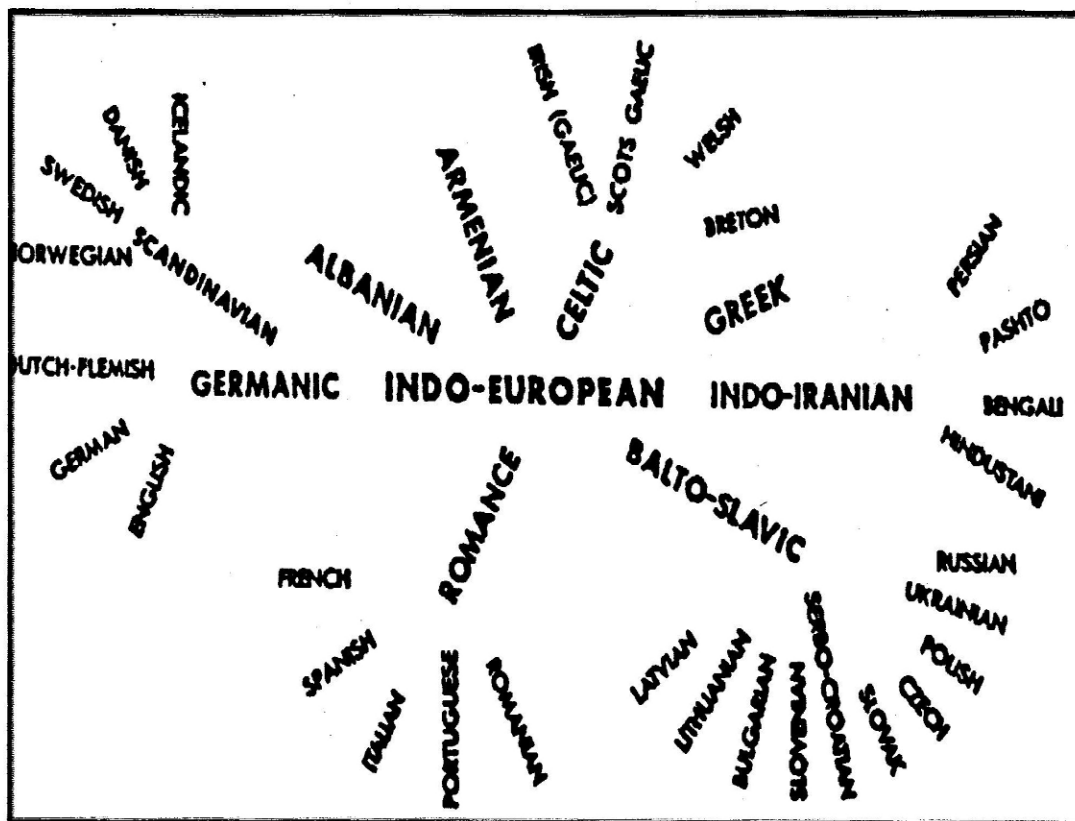


Diagram 19
Indo-European

DESCENDANCY CHART OF LIBANA (CANAAN)

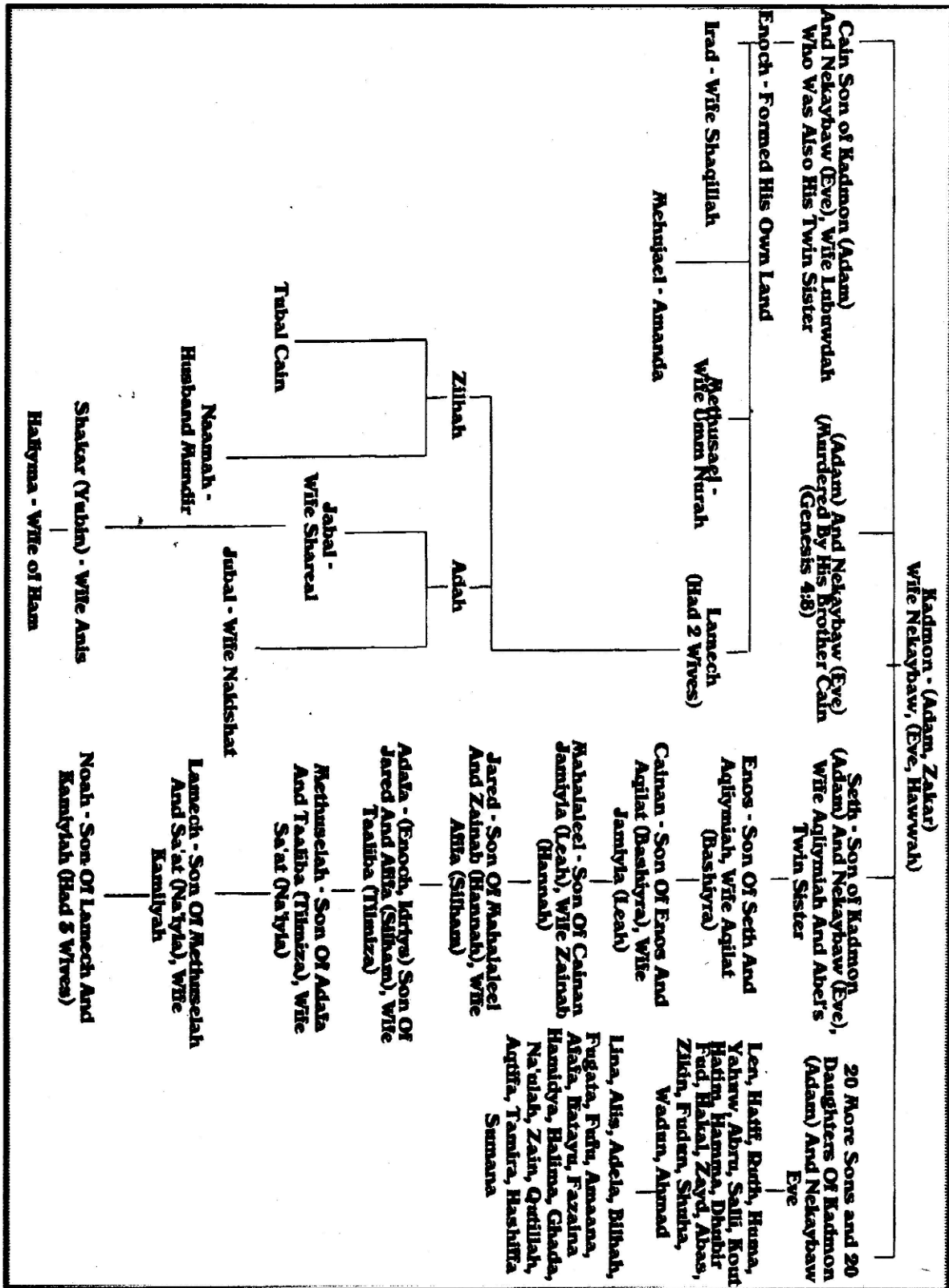


Diagram 20

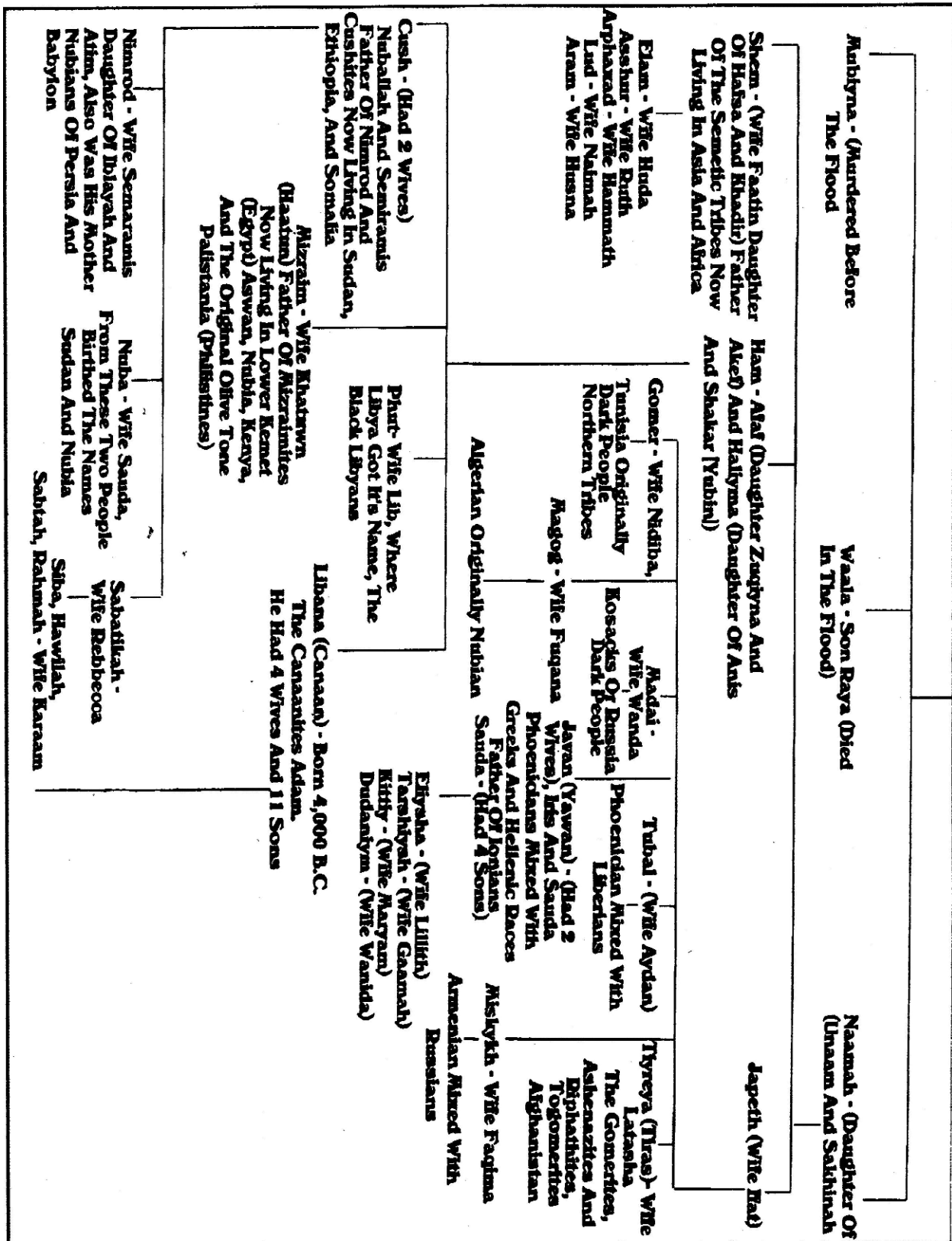


Diagram 21

This Couple Has Been Married For Over 45 Years...

Wed 45 years...

Alligator Man & Ape Woman are still in love

WHEN A woman with a face like a chimpanzee and a man with a skin that sheds every two years met — it was love at first sight.

That was 45 years ago, and the odd couple have been together ever since, celebrating their continual time-tested love and devotion for one another.

Today they are on exhibit in Los Angeles, billed as The Snake Man and The Ape Woman.

The Ape Woman, who's known as Priscilla, has a mustache, a full bushy beard, and hairy arms. She also has been billed as the Bearded Lady at various times in her show business career.

For a woman her age, 66, she is in great shape.

Emmit Bejane, The Snake Man, 72, sheds his skin regularly just like a snake. It

By DANNY O'DARA

peels off periodically in great swatches.

And circus crowds flock to see them.

Together, they have crisscrossed the globe exhibiting their status as "freaks."

But although they may look like freaks to outsiders, to each other, they are the handsomest man and the prettiest maiden.

"If beauty is skin deep, so is ugliness," says Emmit.



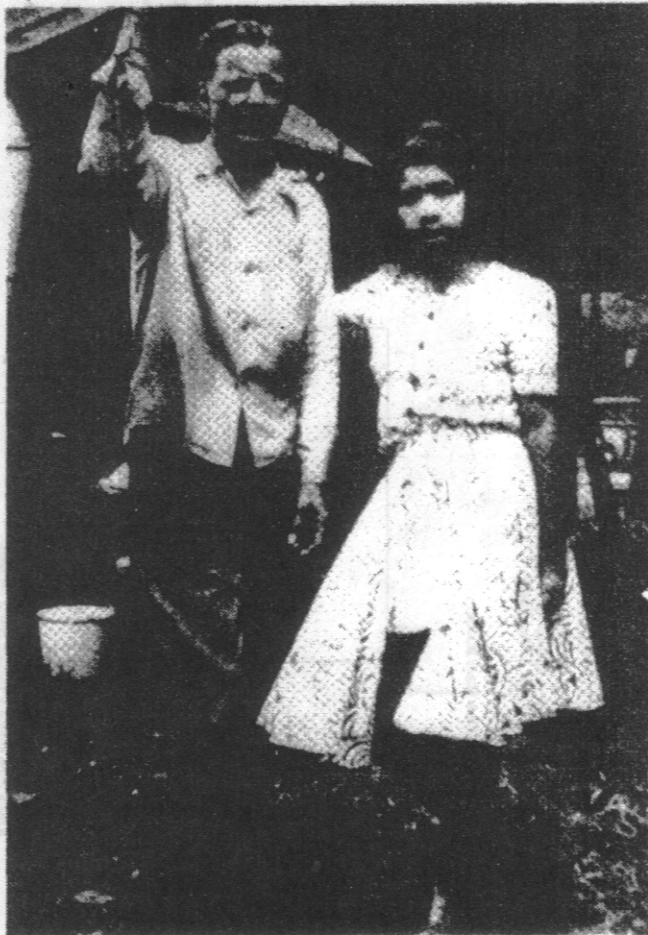
• "ALL I SEE is the goodness in her face," says the Alligator Man of his beloved Ape Woman



• APE WOMAN & Alligator Man have traveled the world exhibited as a freak act in the circus



• AFTER 45 YEARS of marriage, Emmit Bejane still finds his bride, Priscilla, the loveliest maiden of all



45 YEARS AGO

NOW
IN
1985

Diagram 23

Recently There Have Been Many Natural Disasters Such As Blizzards And Hurricanes Taking Place In The Tropics, Especially In The Carribbeans To Some This Would Be Considered A Tragedy. However This Is Really Helping The Moors By Causing The The Off-Springs Of Canaan And Their Descendants To Leave Those Countries And Go Back Into The Shadows Of The Caves. That Is The Real Reason They Are Building In-Door Malls And Shopping Centers, Underground Tunnels, Underground Subways, And Housing Complexes With Stores In Them Making Where You Will Not Even Have To Leave Your Home. All Of This Is Pulling The Canaanites Out Of The Sun. Because They Cannot Survive Under The Sun They Have To Get Off The Surface Of The Earth And Go Where The Climate Is Conducive To Their Conditions. Thus, They Are Going Back To What They Originally Were, And That Is Cave Dwellers. (*Refer To People Of The Sun Scroll #146.*)

The New Babylon Is In The West. It Is Filled With As Much Devilishment As The City Of Sodom And Gomorrah Of Lot And Abraham's Time. This Is Why You As Moors Must Not Become A Part Of It, Or Have Your Children Subjected To It. (*Refer To The Spell Of King/Leviathan - 666, Scroll #15.*)

ATTENTION!!!

The Disagreeable Beings That Manifested Are Letting The World And You Know That They Have Great Cause, Concern, Interest, And Involvement In Strengthening Their Kind.

Race to Create A "Living Computer"

Visionary researchers are pursuing a tantalizing goal: To devise an electronic chip from organic products.

American scientists, looking to 1995 and beyond, are working feverishly to enhance the usefulness of computers to everyday life.

The goal is a dramatic one: To grow computer circuitry in biology labs from living bacteria, producing microprocessors with 10 million times the capacity of today's most powerful machines.

In theory, such tiny supercomputers would find a virtually endless list of applications. They could connect with the human nervous system, serving as artificial eyes, ears and voice boxes. A desk-top device could handle all the information ever recorded by mankind.

Research on the organic computer, or "biocip," is a growing priority for a small but influential group of physicists, genetic engineers, chemists, mathematicians and molecular biologists. They say traditional semiconductor technology will soon reach its limit of memory and manipulation as more and more information is squeezed onto chips made of silicon, a widely found element.

Research on living first. Already, biocip advances are being made at universities and by defense and medical researchers, and analysts believe the U.S. will be the first nation to produce a working prototype. Even American producers would win an enormous international competitive advantage against Japan and Western Europe, with localizable profits in jobs and investment.

For example, man-made "organic" computers might be able to detect their own internal design flaws and even repair and replicate themselves.

Miniature computers implanted in the bloodstream could monitor heart chemistry and correct imbalances. A hand-held calculator using muscular electronics might have a memory capacity of a trillion words.

Robots controlled by tiny supercomputers could conduct many high-risk chores, such as deep-sea rescues, firefighting or defusing of bombs.

Such plans are envisioned by Forrest Carter, head of the molecular-electronics research project at the Naval Research Laboratory near Washington.

This Is Something That I Told You Years Ago. They Are Preparing For The Year **2000 A.D.** And Beyond. Presently, Their New Mission Is To Create An Organic Computer And Have It Completed By The Mid **1990's A.D.** Its Function Will Be To Connect With The Human Nervous System, Serving As Artificial Eyes, Ears, And Voice Boxes. The Man-Made "**Organic**" Computers Might Be Able To Detect Their Own Internal Design Flaws, And Even Repair And Replicate Itself. Needless To Say, This Is Happening Today. There Is A Master Computer In **Brussels, Belgium** Called "**The Beast,**" **3M Or 3666.**

It Was Programmed By The Child Born On **June 6, 1966 A.D.** This New **Internet** Hook-Up Along With The Computer Will Be Connected Into The Body Of This Child. This Computer Is Actually Hooked Up Into The Nervous System So That The Computer Will Be Able To React On Human Impulses To Win The Trust Of The People Who Use These Computers.

Diagram 24
Newspaper Article

They Are Also Communicating With Extra-Terrestrials By Computers Which Are Linked Into Satellite Discs In The Universe, Because The Master Computer Is Also A Living Organism. (Refer To The Spell Of Kingu/Leviathan - 666 Scroll #15)

Wolf Children ... Leopard Boy ... Swine Girl

Amazing but True Tales of Children Raised by Animals



HOWLING LIKE WOLVES, two little girls join fight against capture by hunters.

They were the orphanage, Kamala chased that any chicken or duck that came them. In those times, unwanted children were taken down a chicken and ate it raw," said McNiel.

The "leopard boy" of India was snatched from his mother by a leopard and whose cubs had been killed. The leopard mothered the infant boy for three years, before he was rescued by members of his village.

At the time he was caught, the child ran on all fours almost as fast as an adult man could run," stated a 1920 report.

"When first caught, he bit and fought with everyone who came within reach." The report added.

The "swine girl" of Salzburg, Austria, had lived her entire life in a sty with pigs, where she was discovered at age 22 in the early 1800s. "She grunted like a pig and acted just like the other pigs," said McNiel. "When she ate, she ate on all fours."

"She was probably unwanted by her parents, and they just left her to live with the pigs and be raised by

The "swine girl" had crawled on all fours for so many years that her legs had grown bent and twisted and she wasn't able to walk erect.

Surprisingly, said McNiel, despite the "Tarian of the Apes" legend, there are no known cases of human babies being raised by monkeys or apes.

And there have been no cases of children raised by animals reported in the U.S.

— ED TROTSANO

The "swine girl" of Salzburg, the Midnapore "wolf children" and the "leopard boy" of India ... these are just some of the amazing case histories of children who have been raised by animals.

Perhaps the most famous and best-documented case occurred in the early 1900s, when two girls — aged 14 and 8 — were found living with a pack of wolves.

"When the girls were cornered by hunters, they acted just like the wolves, snapping and biting to avoid being captured. They howled just like the other wolves," said researcher Mary McNiel, who did a study on children raised by animals.

The girls walked on all fours, and apparently they could run just as fast as the pack," she said.

The girls were dubbed Amala and Kamala. The younger one, Amala, died a year after capture, but Kamala lived at the Midnapore orphanage in India until her death at age 17.

Kamala eventually learned to walk upright and speak about 50 words, but occasionally slipped back into wolf behavior.

"A year and a half after she'd en-

Diagram 25
BELIEVE IT OR NOT !!!

These Disagreeable Beings Are Cold, Heartless, And Malicious. Murder Is Taken Very Lightly In Most Cases Where People Are Killed. For Instance, With All The Wars That Have Happened Between The Arabs And The So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan), The Land Of Palestine Is Still Being Bombed Today. The So-Called Jews, Who Are Really From Germany, Do Not Want To Stop The Wars, They Are Trying To Convince The World That Palestine Is Really Theirs When It Is Not. This Is The Nature Of The Canaanite And His Seed, And They Are Regressing Back To Their Original State. The Picture Below Is Just One Recorded Instance Of A Birth Of This Type. There Are Probably Thousands Of Births Like This That Go Unrecorded. After Seeing This Picture, What Could Someone Say About The Canaanite Race? The Picture Speaks For Itself.

Doctors horrified as...

Devil baby is born with 2-inch horns

Genetically, the Amorite race (Pale race) is animalistic, his nature is being revealed and can be found sometimes numbering a family of ten. The Pale man is regressing drastically to his original state, and that being a nature of violence.

Observe your surroundings and you will see what I am talking about, killing has become an accepted incident in the Western Hemisphere and the world over, any place where the Amorite goes.

Murder is taken very lightly in some cases where people outside of their race is killed. For instance, with all the wars that have happened between the Arabs and the so-called Jews, the land of Palestine is still being bombed today. The so-called Jews who are really from Germany do not want to stop the wars, they are trying to convince the world that Palestine is really theirs but it is not. This is the nature of the Amorite and his seed. This picture is just one recorded instance of a birth of this type, there are probably thousands of babies being born like this but not recorded. After seeing this picture, what could someone say about the Amorites race, the picture speaks for itself. What further proof do you people need to understand that you are from the Nubian race, and I don't care where you came from and where you are going, you will never see a Nubian child born like this.

DOCTORS BACKED away from the newborn baby in horror. One of the physicians crossed himself and closed his eyes to shut out the awful sight of the devil child.

The son of Angela Diaz, a 22-year-old Venezuelan prostitute in Caracas, had been born with horns. Half-inch pink horns sprouted from each side of the infant's head. Mercifully, Angela had been anesthetized for a Cesarean section because of delivery complications. For the moment, at least, she was spared the sight of her horned offspring.

Nurses quickly cleaned the 9-pound, 6-ounce male child, hoping, as one said, that "the horns would wash off." But the satanic-looking nubs remained there, stubborn, defiant, and evil-appearing.

Dr. Rafael Martinez, head of the team of surgeons who delivered the baby, broke the news to Angela. He knew she would take it hard since the son was her firstborn. In fact, the mother began screaming.

Narcotics

"We had to give her a shot to calm her," says the 36-year-old doctor. "She blamed herself for what happened to her son. We hadn't been aware of it, but apparently the mother used cocaine and heroin. She thought that caused the horns."

"When we discovered that, we had to determine if the baby was addicted to narcotics."

The baby went through what doctors described as "minor withdrawal" symptoms and was treated for addiction.

Dr. Martinez adds, "Other than that and the horns, the baby seems to be normal in nearly every way. It is nearly full of course, if there are any other problems that may stem from the presence of the horns."

"Only time will tell."

News of the horned baby quickly spread. The hospital administrator was forced to call police to keep the public and press away from the hospital.

I'm being punished for all my sins, says mom



• DOCTORS WERE horrified when an infant was born with horns, above, at a hospital in Caracas, Venezuela. The mother, Angela Diaz, left, is a 22-year-old prostitute who uses cocaine and heroin.

including the possibility that the growth was caused by the mother's drug use.

Custody

"The general feeling was that it is a freak of nature." Although doctors agreed the infant and performed a series of blood and other tests, they were unable to come to a satisfactory conclusion.

After 10 days, the infant was released into the custody of his parents. A nurse in charge of medical records saw the horns grow nearly a quarter-inch during the baby's stay in the hospital.

Angela and her husband, Jose, 24, say they

have asked the Catholic Church to hold an official exorcism ceremony for their child.

The tearful mother adds, "I was a bad mother. I was a prostitute and did many wrong things, but no decent mother would put anything like this on her innocent child."

Mistakes

"I love my baby. He is a son of God, not Satan. If I made mistakes by the way I lived my past life, I should be punished for it, not a pure innocent baby."

She burst into tears while Jose, an unemployed laborer, tried to comfort her.

—ROYAL MCCOLLUM

Diagram 26

Devil Baby Is Born With 2 Inch Horns

Also In An Article Below In **The New York Post** Dated **Thursday March 1, 1984** It Talks About Experiments That Tried To Cross A Monkey With A Human Being. They Were Approved By Scientific Organization. It Was Also Experiments Conducted That Could Lead To A Crossbreed Between A Human And A Rat. The Combination Of The Fertilized Egg Of A Monkey And A Human Sperm Was Approved In Principle By **The European Medical Research Association**. As You Can See A Human Sperm With Rat And Mice Eggs Have Already Been Carried Out. Tests Are Being Carried Out To Check On The Penetrating Ability Of The Sperm From Sterile Men To Find Out How And Why The Sperm Cells Are Incapacitated.

NEW YORK POST, THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 1984

GENETIC MONKEY BIZ MAY MIX MAN & APE

Post Wire Services
STOCKHOLM — Experiments trying to cross a monkey with a human have been approved by a prestigious scientific organization.

And it was revealed that experiments have been conducted that could lead to a cross between a human and a rat.

Fertilization of a monkey ovum with human sperm was approved in principle by the European Medical Research Assn., of which Britain and the U.S. are members, a Swedish research specialist said yesterday.

Dr. Lars Hamberger of the renowned Karolinska research hospital said studies in crossing human sperm with rat and mice eggs have already been carried out.

Tests with hamster ova and human sperm are widespread, the doctor said, although the resultant embryos — known as "humsters" — are not allowed to develop past initial cell cleavage stages in a test tube.

"I am personally a little scared at the experiments and I am very surprised that there has not been a wider public reaction for discussion on the topic," Hamberger said.

"Whichever way you look at it, you end up with ethical problems."

The rat tests are being carried out to check on the penetrating ability of sperm from sterile men to find out how and why the sperm are incapacitated.

Hamberger was one of 12 experts in human and animal genetics called before a session of the European Medical Advisory Council in Brussels to establish guidelines for research in human genetics.

The council's recommendations stated: "Studies on interspecies interaction involving human gametes are valuable in providing information on the penetrating capacity and chromosomal complement of sperm."

But the guidelines went on to say, "The product, however, should not be allowed to develop beyond the early cleavage stages."

Hamberger said: "To my knowledge, no one has yet carried out the experiments on the higher species of ape."



SHE'S GOT A CHIMP ON HER SHOULDER

Being a supermom is never easy — even if you're a chimp. Mama Pandora, 17, holds down a demanding job entertaining the crowds at the Los Angeles Zoo. And when she's not working, Pandora spends her time like any other harried mother — carting around the kid.

Diagram 27

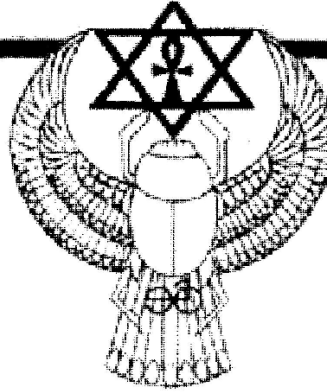
Article Entitled "Genetic Monkey Biz May Mix Man & Ape"

Conclusion

The Articles That You Have Just Read Lets You Know That The Sons Of Canaan Know Who They Are And Where They Came From. You Should Have Known That There Was Something Different About Him When You Realized That He Could Not Live Under The Sun. Think About It. They Claim, They Were The First People On The Planet Earth, Why Would "God" Allow His Chosen People To Get Burned Or Catch All Types Of Skin Cancers From The Sun, Which Is Something That This Same God Created To Sustain The Life On The Planet Earth? Are You Saying That God Made A Mistake? That He Didn't Know That The Sun Would Have Those Effects On His **"Chosen People?"** It Doesn't Add Up, And They Know This. That Is Why He Has You Worshipping His Image. And Now With The Coming Forth Of The Sun Cycle, He Knows His 6,000 Year Rule Is Almost Over. The Melanite Recessive Race Has To Hurry Up And Move Underground Or He Will Be Burned Up By The Sun. He Is Afraid That You Will Take Over. Why Else Would He Want You Under So Much Control? It Is Because He Is Jealous Of You. He Knows That If He Gives You An Inch, You Will Find A Way To Take A Mile. That Is Why He Steals Everything From You And Takes The Credit For It. As In The Case Of Egypt, He Knows That Moors Are Responsible For The Construction Of All Those Great Civilizations, Yet He Tries To Say That It Belongs To Them And Will Do Everything To Make You Believe That. Why Would You Suppress Someone If You Are Not Intimidated By Them? That's Why He Is Trying All Kinds Of Ways To Keep You And Your Children Under The Spell. For What Other Reason Would He Not Want You To Get Ahead In Life? There Wouldn't Be Any Other Reason Other Than Jealousy.

We Must Stand Up And Come Together As One To Break The Evil Hypnotic Spell That Was Cast On You Called The Spell Of Leviathan Because That Is What's Keeping You Bound. *(Read The Spell Of Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15)* Stop Wanting To Live In The Image Of The Beast. Live In The Image Of Your Own Great Ancestors. Stop Trying To Be Like Him Dressing Like Him, Walking, And Talking Like Him, Dying Your Hair Blond, Piercing Your Lips, Tongue, Eyebrows, And Multiple Places On Your Ears. Stop Dressing In Gothic Black And Motorcycle Boots, And Altering Your Appearance To Look Like His. The Luciferians Have Done An Excellent Job In Making You Hate Yourself. Start Being Yourselfes. Build Your Own Nation, Get Your Own Culture, Create Your Own Style Of Dress, Eat Your Own Foods, Etc. When Will You Realize That He Does Not, And Will Not Ever Accept You In His Society, No Matter How Much You Try To Emulate Him, You Will Not Be Fully Accepted. It's Time To Wake Up.

"The Beginning"



Abdur Kull Tafulaat Wa Baazun Bi
Baamul El Kuluwm.
Taful Shil El Ansuraat

Ya Anly Wahed

El A'lyun

Alazi Izu Rab Shil Kull El A'lumaat

Na Bamul Nagbelua El Wajub Ent Ragadta A'la Na;

Liyya Nazuf El Wasukh Bamul Bi El Gharub Wa Huzi
Gur Khaadu' Jahulaat.

Ya Rabee Na Nadreu'-uk.

Liyya Sawun Yoduk A'lana,

Liyya Ragub El Khaayutaat Shil El Salukaat Shil
Hayuhaat-Na

Rabbnaa, Wa Eza Na Bamul Khatuh.

Gashuh A'rud Ent Barukaatuk
Wa Ghafurness A'lana.

Ent Atha El Fakut Wahed Dek Taykelu
Bau'th-na Hag Tabu'araat Shil El Nabuyaat,

Wa Fi Isumuk Na Dawum A'la.
Nashudun Li Kull



**READ THE MOST DYNAMIC BOOKS
EVER PUBLISHED!!!**

Authored by:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Neter: A'aferti Atum-43

Right Knowledge Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
First Language	27	\$5.00
Right Knowledge	28	\$5.00
Mythology	35	\$5.00
The Lost Tribe	36	\$5.00
Our True Roots	38	\$5.00
Our Bondage	40	\$5.00
What is Nuwau-Bu?	42	\$5.00
Breaking the Spell	43	\$5.00
Garden of Eden	49	\$5.00
Rizq and Illyuwn: Fact or Fiction?	151	\$5.00
Nuwaubu and Amunnubi Rooakhptah: Fact or Fiction	152	\$5.00
Does Dr. Malachi Z. York try to Hide the fact that he was Imaam Issa?	153	\$5.00
Nibiru and the Anunnaqi, Fact or Fiction?	154	\$5.00
Are there Black Devils?	1	
People of the Sun	147	

Christ Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Is Haile Selassie The Christ	29	\$5.00
Who Was Jesus' Father	58	\$5.00
The Resurrection	59	\$5.00
Who Was Jesus Sent To?	60	\$5.00
St. Paul, Disciple or Deceiver?	61	\$5.00
Could Jesus Transform Himself?	63	\$5.00
"GOD", "God", "god" What is the Difference?	66	\$5.00
Be Prepared for the Anti-Christ?	67	\$5.00
What is Speaking in Tongues (The Day of the Pentecost)	95	\$5.00
The Glory of Jesus the Messiah	115	\$5.00
The Real Jesus	34	\$7.00
The Titles of Jesus in the Bible and the Koran	122	\$7.00
Which Laws did Jesus Follow?	170	\$7.00

Sons of Canaan

The Real Trinity		\$7.00
The Three Jesus		\$7.00
Was Christ Really Crucified?	52	\$7.00
The Holy Shroud: Fact or Fiction	88	\$7.00
Which Jesus do you follow?		\$7.00
Who carried the Cross?		\$7.00
Who Rolled the Stone?	107	\$7.00
The Bride of Christ	48	\$7.00
Who was the Messiah	62	
Let's talk about the End		

The "God" Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
What is God Doing for You?	54	\$5.00
God Misinterpreted	85	\$5.00
Is God a Wimp?	86	\$5.00
Whose God is Responsible	89	\$5.00
Does God and the Devil Exist?	93	\$5.00
What is God's Language	96	\$5.00
Does God Need Religion?	97	\$5.00
Does Religion Breed Ignorance	98	\$5.00
Does God Help His Own?	99	\$5.00
Is Jesus the God of the Koran?	100	\$5.00
Who is God?	103	\$5.00
God Gave the Sign to Jonah	104	\$5.00
Fake God False Christs	105	\$5.00
Does God Need Love?	109	\$5.00
Is Jesus God?	120	\$5.00

UFO and Extraterrestrial Scrolls

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Are there UFO's? Extraterrestrials in your Midst?	84	\$12.00
The Mystery Clouds – are they UFOs?	91	\$12.00
Mission Earth and the Extraterrestrial Involvement	82	\$12.00
Who Lived before the Adam and Eve Story?	83	\$12.00
Shamballah and Agharta	31	\$12.00
Extraterrestrials and Creation	139	\$12.00

More Dynamic Scrolls

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Let's talk about the End	70	\$5.00
Does the New Testament Contradict the Koran?	88	\$5.00
Where is the Devil Today?	87	\$5.00
The Holy Tabernacle Family Book Sayings	114	\$5.00

Sons of Canaan

What is Soul and Spirit?	110	\$5.00
Is the Koran Authentic?	118	\$5.00
Sodom Misinterpreted	123	\$5.00
Is there life after Death?	124	\$5.00
Egyptian Book of the Dead	129	\$5.00
The Little Guide Book for Nuwaubians	182	\$5.00
Holy Tabernacle's Guide to Better Living	18	\$5.00
Conflict Between the Gods	130	\$10.00
Jesus as Tammuz and Horus in History	134	\$10.00
Are Pictures A Sin?	135	\$10.00
Women who changed the Course of History	144	\$10.00
What and Where is Hell?	146	\$10.00
People of the Sun	147	\$10.00
Dr. York vs the Computer	149	\$10.00
Malachi, by the Honorable Elijah Muhammad Transcribed	164	\$5.00
Tapes pts 1&2 from 1954-1964 A.D.		
Post Graduate: The Renewal of the Lessons	166	\$12.00
Shaikh Daoud Vs. W.D. Fard	165	\$12.00
Prophecies of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad	167	\$12.00
Nuwaubian Prayer	168	\$12.00
7 Day of Creation	169	
El Maguraj-The Pilgrimage	171	\$12.00
Ancient Egypt and the Pharaohs	190	\$12.00
Science of the Pyramids	191	\$12.00
The Religion Islam-Unmasked	193	\$12.00
Let's Set the Record Straight!	360	\$12.00

Supreme Mathematics Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Humans Were Created from ...	17	\$12.00
Man from Planet Rizq	80	\$12.00
Science of Creation	81	\$12.00
The Melanin-ite Children	133	\$12.00
Science of Healing	139	\$12.00
Are there Black Devils?	1	\$12.00

Inspirational Scrolls

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
The Unshakable Facts - The Raatib	9	\$5.00
The Book of Light	72	\$5.00
The Prophet	73	\$5.00
The Mind	78	\$5.00
Plato	79	\$5.00
Scroll of Malachi	111	\$5.00

Holiday Scrolls

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Halloween: The Evil One's Sabbath	22	\$5.00
Santa or Satan the Fallacy of Christmas	31	\$5.00
Is Valentines Day a Christian Holiday	44	\$5.00
The Fallacy of Easter	138	\$5.00

H.T.M. Ceremony Scrolls

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
The Holy Sabbath	4	\$5.00
Bane Mitzwah Ceremony	5	\$5.00
Circumcision Ceremony	6	\$5.00
The Birth Ceremony	50	\$5.00
Baptism Ceremony	51	\$5.00
Marriage Ceremony	53	\$5.00
Naming Ceremony	55	\$5.00
Funeral Ceremony	57	\$5.00

Questions and Answer Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
360 Questions to Ask A Hebrew Israelite Parts 104	101	\$10.00
360 Questions to Ask A Christian – Parts 1-4	102	\$10.00
360 Questions to Ask The Israeli Church Parts 1&2	137	\$10.00
360 Questions to Ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims Parts 1-7	198	\$10.00

Debates and Discussion Series

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>	<u>Offering</u>
Debates with Christians Books: 1, 2, 9, 10, 18	140	\$10.00
Debates with Muslims Books: 3, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20	140	\$10.00
Q&A Books: 4, 5, 6, 7, 16	140	\$10.00
Debates with Jehovah's Witnesses Book 8	140	\$10.00
Debates about Freemasonry Book 12	140	\$10.00
Answers Questions on the Holy Tablets Book 15	140	\$10.00
Debates with NOI Books: 21, 22	140	\$10.00
Debates with Mormons Book 23	140	\$10.00
Debates with Pentecostals Book 24	140	\$10.00

**The Holy Scriptures Translated and Inscribed by :
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re**

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>
The Holy Tablets	172
El's Holy Torah	173
El's Holy Injiyl	174
El's Tehilim (Psalms)	175
El's Holy Qur'aan	176
The Sacred Records of NETER: A'aferti Atum-Re	
The Sacred Records of Tama-Re	

The Three Degrees/School

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>
The Degree of Moses-Ism	194
The Degree of Christ-Ism	195
The Degree of Muhammad-Ism	196

The Paleman and His Society

<u>Scroll Title</u>	<u>Scroll#</u>
The Spell of Leviathan 666 (The Spell of Kingu)	15
The Year 2,000 and what to expect...	156
Are the Caucasians Edomites?	142
The Dog	143
Sons of Canaan	145
The Paleman	20
The Millennium Book Part 1 & 2	

The Truth Bulletins

<u>Bulletin Title</u>	<u>Edition#</u>
The Savior	1
Women of the Scriptures	2
Peaceful Sabbath	3
The Truth of the Scriptures	4
The True Faces of the en of the Scriptures	5
Circumcision	6
True Faces of the People of the Scriptures	7
Are there Orientals in the Bible?	8
The Making of Disciples	9
True Story of the Beginning	10
In the 60's	11
666-Mark of the Beast	12
Are you still Eating Pork?	13
Seven Heads, Ten Horns	14

Prophecy Fulfilled	15
Muhammad Was A Hebrew	16
If Jesus Returns Then What?	17
Nebuchadnezzar Era	18
Collage of Truth	19

Nuwaubian Moors Newsletter

Thousands Flock to Make Pilgrimage, Not in Mecca, but Egypt of the West
The Supreme Grand Master Speaks at Savior's Day
Inside the Temple of Imhotep
Are the Pyramids People Muslims?
Blacks in America Are Not All Afro-Americans
In Search of the Real Native Americans
Man from Another Planet-He's Nuts
Black Eagle Prophecy
Who are the Real Mulattos
Education vs. Mis-Education
The Moors in America
Are the Egyptian Pagans?
Prophecy Fulfilled?
Creation, Evolution or Genetic Splicing, which is the Truth?
U.N.N.M. Why we are back in town
The First President of the US was a "Black Man", A Moor
The True Story of Ben York and the Lewis & Clark Expedition

For Free Will Offering Catalog, Write To:
The Holy Tabernacle Ministries
P.O. Box 6769
Athens, Georgia 30606



He Has Touched Many
Hearts And Has
Changed Many Lives
For The Better. He Has
Given You A Better
Overstanding Since
1970 A.D., And For
Those Who Want To Do
Something For Him
And Ask "How Can I..."



Support The Lamb

In His Retirement
SEND FREE WILL OFFERINGS
OF CHECKS OR MONEY

ORDERS TO:
DR. MALACHI Z.YORK
P.O. BOX 4490
EATONTON, GA 31024

